

機讀編目延伸標示語言文件型別研究

研究報告

委辦機關：國家圖書館

辦理單位：世新大學資訊傳播學系

計畫主持人：余顯強

中華民國九十三年九月

目 次

目 次	i
表 次	iii
圖 次	iv
摘 要	v
壹、研究主旨	1
貳、研究背景及動機	1
參、研究目的	1
肆、研究方法與過程	2
一、文獻分析	2
二、系統分析	2
伍、文獻分析	2
一、M A R C 標 準	2
二、M A R C 轉 換	4
三、標示語言及相關標準	5
四、文件型別定義	10
五、定義內容方式	12
陸、文件轉換程式執行流程	14

柒、後續研究建議.....	17
一、立即可行建議.....	17
二、長期性建議.....	18
參考書目.....	19
附錄.....	21
一、資料轉換之 XML Schema 定義.....	21
二、後續自動化系統應用之 XML Schema 定義... ...	31

表 次

表 1 : SGML 優缺點.....	7
表 2 : DTD 語法的限制.....	10
表 3 : XML 與 HTML 標準所內建的實體.....	16

圖 次

圖 1：程序式標示	6
圖 2：描述式標示	6
圖 3：文件應具備的三個層次：內容、結構與呈現	8
圖 4：XML 相關延伸技術	10
圖 5：ISO2709 格式標準資料結構	14
圖 6：Leader 單元各字元內容	15
圖 7：ISO2709 檔案內容範例	16
圖 8：ISO2709 檔案資料轉換成 XML 文件執行流程圖 ...	17
圖 9：XML 文件轉換成 ISO2709 檔案資料執行流程圖 ...	17

摘要

由於 XML 已成為多數資訊系統資料處理的標準格式，其具備文件格式定義的特點，來規範資料著錄的標準依據，使得 XML 能夠作為各種系統之間，資料交換的理想工具。而圖書館界使用資料交換的標準 ISO2709，在使用上因為無法界定資料所屬 MARC、字碼種類，以及資料無法直接呈現在網頁上等缺點，造成許多自動化應用上的限制。

本研究採用 XML 做為書目資料交換格式，分析國內外制定之方法與參酌相關定義內涵，研擬以 XML Schema 定義書目資料的文件結構定義，提供軟體轉換 ISO2709 檔案資料與 XML 文件之間的依據。最後，透過系統分析方法檢驗其可行性，以確定符合兩者資料格式之間互轉的需求。

本研究執行分析過程發現參酌 MARC21 XML Schema 定義之方式，不僅可滿足本研究目的所須達成之功能，亦可基於 MARC21 之精神，可不需限定轉換 ISO2709 檔案資料的 MARC 種類，提升轉換程式的可用性與適用範圍，亦可確保轉換之 XML 文件能夠與 MARC21 相容。為提供轉換程式開發的遵循依據，本研究成果並分析及制訂轉換程式之執行流程，確保轉換程式能夠符合研究成果的發現。

此外，為加速促進國內圖書館自動化系統符合 XML 文件處理的規範，本研究亦將上述結果所制定之 XML Schema 定義擴充宣告，以便能提供後續自動化執行編目欄位的參數使用需求的定義參考，期望國內自動化編目作業處理 XML 格式時，能夠透過 XML Schema 實行編目之各欄位資料建檔的特性，並與國際相關之書目資料結構相容。

關鍵詞

機讀編目格式、延伸標示語言、資料型別定義、綱要、資料轉換、剖析
(Machine Readable Cataloging) MARC format, (Extensible Markup Language) XML,
(Document Type Definition) DTD, Schema, Data Transformation, Parsing

壹、研究主旨

由於 XML 已成為多數資訊系統資料處理的標準格式，其具備文件格式定義的特點，可規範資料著錄的標準依據，使得 XML 能夠作為各種系統之間，資料交換的理想工具。而圖書館界使用資料交換的標準 ISO2709，在使用上因為無法界定資料所屬 MARC、字碼種類，以及資料無法直接呈現在網頁上等缺點，造成許多自動化應用上的限制。因此本研究採用 XML 做為書目資料交換格式，研擬以 XML Schema 定義書目資料的文件結構定義，提供軟體轉換 ISO2709 與 XML 之間的依據。此外，為加速促進國內圖書館自動化系統符合 XML 文件處理的規範，本研究亦希望研究成果所制定之 XML Schema 能符合自動化執行編目欄位的參數使用需求，提供爾後自動化編目作業透過 XML Schema 執行編目之各欄位輸入的特性。

貳、研究背景及動機

1. 圖書館自動化系統雖具超強資料處理與檢索特性，但目前最大的瓶頸在於跨系統間的資料傳遞與分享，使用者必須熟悉各個系統不同的操作方式，方能順利取得所需資源。
2. 過去圖書館界針對不同自動化系統係以 ISO2709 作為資料交換的標準格式，後來也曾透過 Z39.50 來存取各類異質系統的資源，然其語法結構與格式頗為複雜，較之今日網路 Web 便捷環境，不可同日而語。
3. 目前國外有關各種詮釋資料 (Metadata) 定義於近年正如火如荼展開，國內截至民國 89 年底已完成的詮釋資料約有 28 種，獨缺中文書目資料處理格式之文件格式定義，使得圖書館資源未能於網路上快速流傳。故作為國內圖書館書目資源與外界交換規範的中文編目文件格式定義 (CMARC Schema/Document Type Definitions，簡稱 CMARC Schema/DTD) 之研訂勢在必行。
4. 國內圖書館界普遍採用 CMARC 格式著錄資料，透過中文編目文件格式定義 (CMARC Schema/DTD) 的研訂，再將 CMARC 格式與都柏林核心集 (Dublin Core，簡稱 DC) 格式互轉，使這些資料於各系統間皆能相容、解讀、處理、傳遞與輸出。
5. 縱觀國內外目前有關 CMARC Schema/DTD 多用 XML 所屬的定義語法寫成，包括 DTD 與 XML Schema，然而現有 CMARC XML Schema/DTD 的撰寫方法各有不同，何種撰寫方法對於現階段研訂 CMARC XML Schema/DTD 最佳，尚待進一步研究。

參、研究目的

本研究之目的主要是因應網路上資料傳輸標準格式的應用趨勢，研擬制定 ISO2709 格式與 XML 文件格式的轉換定義。因此本計畫包含下列研究目的：

1. 依據文獻與定義內涵，分析 DTD 與 XML Schema 的適用性，以便決定適用於資

料轉換的 XML 文件結構定義之依據。

2. 分析適合處理 MARC 書目記錄之 ISO2709 格式與 XML 文件格式轉換處理所需之對照模式，分析適用各種不同 MARC 格式之 ISO 檔案與 XML 文件互轉的共通性結構，編寫型別定義檔。
3. 為考量爾後圖書館自動化系統發展符合 XML 相關規範，以本研究制定之文件轉換的 XML Schema 為基礎，依據 Chinese MARC 第三版編定適用之綱要定義格式，提供未來自動化系統設定之參考依據與定義準則。

肆、研究方法與過程

本研究計畫所使用的研究方法包括文獻分析、系統分析等方式，茲分別說明如下：

一、文獻分析

本計畫就圖書編目標示相關技術與語法之國內外期刊、書籍進行研讀與彙整。並將與本計畫相關之研究報告、數位圖書館資料格式等進行整理歸納。此外亦透過網際網路取得國內外相關組織團體既有的相關資訊。

為提高本研究所整理資訊之完整性與周延性，擬就現有國內外既有制定且已有實務應用機讀編目延伸標示語言文件型別定義之相關資料，進行分析參考與比較。考慮各種製定方法所面臨的問題以及預期之使用狀況。

二、系統分析

參考資訊系統運作、XML 文件與 ISO2709 資料結構之特性，分析適合處理 MARC ISO2709 格式與 XML 文件轉換之處理流程所需之定義原則，並依此原則編寫 XML Schema 型別定義檔。

伍、文獻分析

一、MARC 標準

機讀格式(Machine Readable Catalogue, 簡稱 MARC)起源於 1965-6 年美國國會圖書館提出的先導計畫，也就是 MARC I，並於 1967 年修改為 MARC II。此後，世界各國相繼採用 MARC II 格式建立各自的機讀目錄系統¹。各國的 MARC 格式除了在欄號(tag)、分欄(subfield)識別符號和資料列舉項目有所差異外，其整體結構均與 MARC II 相同。

MARC 格式具有下列特性：

- (1) 共包括 001 至 999 個欄號可供使用，含括事先定義與使用者自訂。
- (2) 欄號內容依據編目規則定義詳盡，其下設分欄用於著錄內容。
- (3) 欄號性質明確，多數欄號可供檢索使用。
- (4) 每筆 MARC 記錄可分為指引、控制欄號與一般資料欄號三個部份。

¹ International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions(1999). UNIMARC: An Introduction. Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.ifla.org/VI/3/p1996-1/unimarc.htm>

國內常見的 MARC 標準，主要包括下列：

1. USMARC

在美國，MARC、LCMARC、USMARC 三個名詞常交互使用，其名稱有 MARC、MARC II，皆統稱為 LCMARC。而 USMARC 是 LCMARC 的一個後續名詞，因其通過 ANSI，成為美國國家標準，遂稱為 USMARC。MARC 不但是圖書館自動化作業書目建檔之方法，也成為推展圖書館各項自動化的依據，特別是在書目記錄之交換，書目資訊之分享上，MARC 確實發揮了書目控制的功能²。1995 年美國國會負責的國家數位圖書館計畫 (National Digital Library Program, 簡稱 NDLP) — 美國記憶 (American Memory) 亦採用 USMARC 作為資訊描述的 Metadata³，並增加欄號 856(Electronic Location and Access)，記錄數位物件或與其相關聯的其他電子資源的儲存位址和存取方式。

2. UNIMARC

在 USMARC 之後，國際上陸續產生了各國的 MARC，例如英國的 UKMARC，加拿大的 Canadian MARC，日本的 Japan MARC 等。依據統計，在 1970 年即產生了超過 20 種以上的 MARC 格式⁴。由於各國需求不同，致使這些格式，彼此之間有差異，成為資料交換之負擔與障礙。為解決各 MARC 之間不相容 (incompatibility) 與解決彼此之間相互轉換的問題，國際圖書館協會聯盟 (International Federation of Library Associations and Institutes, 簡稱 IFLA) 於 1972 年成立內容標示工作小組 (Working Group on Content Designators)，研究內容標示與適應差別的解決辦法，進而探討一國際認可的機讀格式，並於 1976 年底完成了 UNIMARC 格式⁵。

3. Chinese MARC

為推行中文圖書資料的電腦建檔及自動化，我國臺灣地區也於 1981 年 1 月出版了「中文圖書機讀編目格式」第一版。以 UNIMARC-1980 為藍本，先後參考「美國國會圖書館書目機讀編目格式」(MARC Formats for Bibliographic Data-1980) 及其他各國之機讀格式，如：英國的 United Kingdom MARC (簡稱 UKMARC)，加拿大的 Canadian MARC，法國的 Inter-MARC 及澳洲的 Australian MARC 等。磁帶上之書目著錄則採用 ISO2709 格式。中外文書目著錄格式，則分別依據「中國編目規則」及 AACR2

² 胡歐蘭(1988)。國家書目資料庫及其資訊網之發展。圖書館學與資訊科學，14(2)，頁 195。

³ Library of Congress. American Memory Digital File Formats. Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.loc.gov/loc/webstyle/fileform.html>

⁴ International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions(1999). UNIMARC: An Introduction. Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.ifla.org/VI/3/p1996-1/unimarc.htm>

⁵ 陳昭珍(1992)。IFLA 國際書目控制工作之探討。國立臺灣大學圖書館學刊，7，頁 259。

為標準。「中文圖書機讀編目格式」於同年七月修訂出版第二版，1982 年修訂再版時改稱為「中國機讀編目格式」第一版^{6,7}，並於 1996 年完成第四版修訂，1997 年正式公佈發行。現今最新版為 2002 年 2 月 27 日教育部以臺設(三)字「第 0910166084 號」令公布之第四版修訂版⁸。

二、MARC 轉換

ISO2709 是早先 MARC 書目資料的資訊與文件格式的轉換標準依據⁹，不過由於 ISO2709 透過控制碼 0x1D, 0x1E, 0x1F 只能支援資料欄號、分欄與指標三個層次，且無法直接由資料內容界定 MARC 類型、字碼總類，且資料無法直接呈現在網頁上等缺點，並不適用於現今快速發展的網際網路環境。由於數位化資源的大量成長，並期望圖書資訊更為有效的透過網際網路傳播與應用，史丹佛大學醫學中心(Stanford University Medical Center)的 Lane Medical Library 於 1998 年開始 Medlane 計畫。此計畫第一步即是規劃 XMLMARC，於 1999 年 12 月發表執行的軟體，透過對照對應的方式將 MARC 轉換成 XML 文件¹⁰。此計畫的目標包括¹¹：

1. 能依據使用者提供的對照表，將 MARC 記錄轉成 XML 文件的彈性轉換功能。
2. 允許實驗測試不同 XML 文件的格式，以便決定適用於圖書館較佳的結構。
3. 確保轉換過程能保有 MARC 記錄的效用，而且能夠以開放、軟體獨立的方法來儲存。

雖然有多種程式方法能夠提供圖書館將 MARC 記錄轉換成 XML 文件，不過 Medlane 計畫採用的方式是使用定義 MARC 轉換成 XML 文件的欄位對照表(Mapping tables)。此種方式優點是簡化 MARC 與 XML 文件資料間轉換定義的工作，只需定義兩種格式之間的欄位關係即可遂行相互轉換的工作，並無異質 MARC 之間一對多、多對一、多對多等欄位複合的問題¹²。甚至圖書館各種不同 MARC 之間轉換也多採用此種方式，包括北歐諸國的 Nordic SR-net 計畫¹³、歐洲的 EUROPAGATE gateway system 等均採用對照表方式執行轉換功能。

1990 年美國國會圖書館(Library of Congress, 簡稱 LC)網路發展和 MARC 標準辦公室(Network Development and MARC Standards Office)開始進行 MARC DTDs

⁶ 鄭恆雄(1995)。中文書目資料庫在臺灣的建立與發展。圖書與資訊學刊, 12, 頁 22。

⁷ 國立中央圖書館中國機讀目錄格式修訂小組(1989)。中國機讀目錄格式(第三版)。臺北市：中央圖書館。

⁸ 中國機讀目錄格式修訂小組(2002)。中國機讀目錄格式(民國 90 年版)。臺北市：國家圖書館。

⁹ International Standards Organization (ISO) (1996). Information and Documentation- Format for Information Exchange, ISO 2709. Retrieved September 15,2004, from <http://www.iso.org/iso/en/CatalogueDetailPage.CatalogueDetail?CSNUMBER=7675>

¹⁰ Medlane:XMLMARC. Retrieved September 15,2004, from <http://laneweb.stanford.edu:2380/wiki/medlane/xmlmarc>

¹¹ Roy Tennant (2002). XML in Libraries. New York: Neal-Schuman, p.4.

¹² 余顯強(1997)。多種機讀格式並存之編目與檢索架構研究。臺北市：漢美。

¹³ Juha Hakala (1994). The Nordic SR-net Project. Retrieved September 15,2004,from www.ftp.funet.fi/index/doc/library/srnett.wp6

的編訂計畫，把機讀編目記錄視為一特定的文件類型，將 USMARC 中的資料元素(element)予以定義。最初主要目的在建立一個標準的 SGML DTD 以供編目資料從 MARC 資料架構轉成 SGML 文件格式¹⁴。

1994年12月LC、加拿大國家圖書館(National Library of Canada)、大英圖書館(British Library)推動USMARC、CAN/MARC、UKMARC的MARC合併與簡化(harmonization and simplification)的計畫，希望整合處理英文資料的MARC，擴展為全球共通性、一致性的機讀格式¹⁵。目前USMARC和CAN/MARC已完成整合，並已於1999年出版MARC21。而大英圖書館也在獲得英國圖書館界支持後，於2001年8月宣佈全面採用MARC21。

隨著技術的發展和變化，1998年2月全球資訊網聯盟(World Wide Web Consortium, W3C)公佈XML文件標準，LC網路發展和MARC標準辦公室便開始研擬MARC21 ISO2709與XML的相互轉換，並於2002年9月正式公布MARC21 XML Schema定義¹⁶，且提供適當轉換MARC21與XML文件的Java應用程式介面(Application Program Interface，簡稱API)。

三、標示語言及相關標準

1. 標式語言

依照標示的方法大致可以分為標點式(Punctuation)、顯示式(Presentation)、程序式(Procedure)、描述式(Description)、劃線式(Scribe)、指示式(Referent)、詮釋標示(Meta-markup)等各種不同的標示方法¹⁷。依據標示的目的則主要分為程序式與描述式¹⁸兩類：

(1) 程序式標示

用來指示資料部分內容的指令、程序或是行為的標記方法，稱為描述式標示。此種標示方法，無法直接透過呈現的結果推導出內容所包含的資訊，因為標示的處理都可能是呈現的一部份。如圖1所示，HTML與多數的文書編輯軟體都是屬於這一類的標示方式。

¹⁴ Corey Keith(2004). Using XSLT to manipulate MARC metadata. Library Hi Tech, 22(2), 122-130.

¹⁵ Mortaza Kokabi (1995). The internationalization of MARC: Part I: the emergence and divergence of MARC. Library Review, 44(4), 21-35.

¹⁶ Sally McCallum, Corey Keith (2002). Library of Congress Announces Standard MARCXML Schema. Retrieved September 16, 2004, from <http://xml.coverpages.org/LOC-StandardMARCXML-ShemaAnnounce.html>

¹⁷ Coombs, J. H., Renear, A. H., & DeRose, S. J.(1987). Markup systems and the future of scholarly text processing. Communications of the ACM, 30(11). 933-947.

¹⁸ G. Ken Holman (1994). Computer aided document engineering. IBM Centre for Advanced Studies Conference, 1-27.

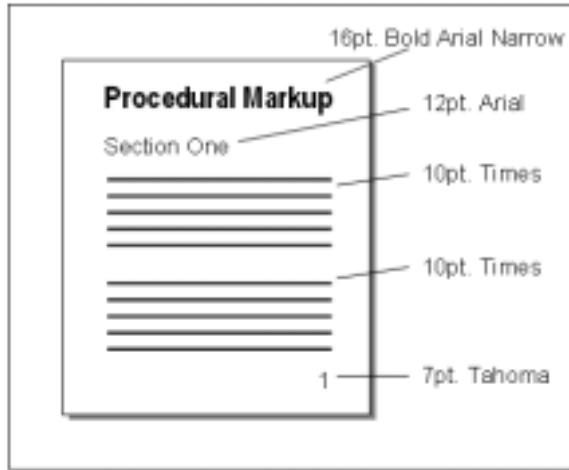


圖 1：程序式標示

程序式標示的目的是為了資料呈現的效果，因此顯示的結果包含了標示本身(例如圖中的字型、大小)，無法藉由軟體來分析出哪一段是標題？哪一段是章節標題？哪裡是段落內容？哪裡是頁次編號？也就是說，程序式標示無法透過呈現的內容分析出資料本身的資訊。

(2) 描述式標示

用來標明文件的內容或特徵的標示稱為描述式標示，透過標示能夠劃分個別資料的部份，使能夠區別出個別項目的資料。如圖 2 所示，描述式標示強調的是標記資料的特徵，而非呈現的方式，所以能夠明確地表達資料的結構關係。因此，描述式標示能夠將文件內容與呈現格式區分開來，並針對文件的語意結構進行標示。

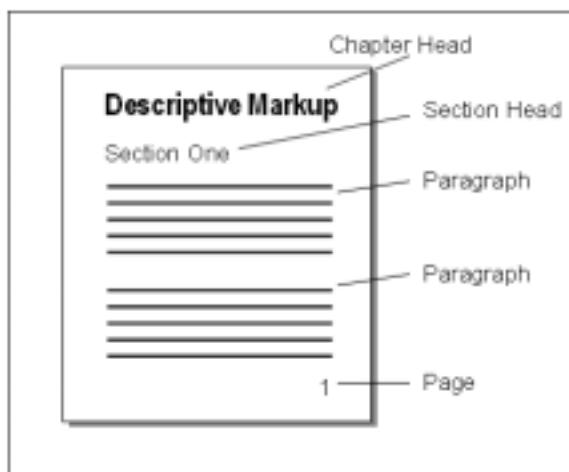


圖 2：描述式標示

2. SGML

標準通用標示語言(Standard Generalized Markup Language，簡稱 SGML)屬於描述性的標示語言，能夠用來設計其他標示語言，也是詮釋語言(Meta-language)標準。1969 年 IBM 公司開發了 GML(Generalized Markup

Language)，目的在把資料內容從格式中抽離出來，以達到資訊通用性。GML 透過文件型別定義(Document Type Definition, DTD)來定義標籤及規範文件結構，以其所定義的標籤來標示文件的內容，並使用有效性(Validation)檢查的方法驗證文件是否符合 DTD 所定義的結構。1978 年，美國國家標準局(ANSI) 將 GML 規範成 SGML 國家標準。1986 年 GML 被 ISO 採納成為國際標準—ISO8879:1986，並更名為 SGML。不過如表 1 所示，由於 SGML 過於龐大複雜、不易學習使用等因素，因此並未獲得廣泛的應用¹⁹。

表 1：SGML 優缺點

優點	缺點
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆明確的定義出文件的結構，並且將文件的結構與本文內容分離。 ◆有彈性 (flexibility)，能描述任何的資訊結構與任何複雜的文件。 ◆非專屬性 (non-proprietary)，為國際開放式標準，非業界標準。 ◆平台獨立性(platform independence)，可以跨越平台和軟體。 ◆系統獨立性 (system independence)，平台和軟體皆獨立，利於文件的交換與長期保存。 ◆資訊再利用性 (re-usability)，文件之移轉性高。 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆應用程式不易開發。 ◆SGML 文件不易在 Web 上傳佈。 ◆缺乏廠商的支援。

3. XML

(1) 歷史

Tim Berners-Lee 在美國麻省理工大學計算機實驗室(Laboratory for Computer Science，簡稱 LCS)聯合歐洲粒子物理研究中心(European Particle Physics Laboratory，法文縮寫 CERN)，以及美國國防部先進研究計畫管理局(The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency，簡稱 DARPA) 和歐盟的支持下，於 1994 年 10 月創立了 W3C²⁰。W3C 成員涵蓋世界各國，藉由會員的努力，W3C 擬定了許多全球資訊網的共通標準。不過由於 Netscape 與 IE 為了爭奪市場而引發的瀏覽器大戰，各家瀏覽器競相加入各自的規格造成許多特殊的 HTML 規格，而偏離了 W3C 對 HTML 版本的掌控。

¹⁹ 余顯強(2005)。XML 數位典藏實務。臺北市：數位典藏訓練推廣分項計畫。

²⁰ W3C consortium, (2000). About the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C). Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/>

另一方面，SGML 具有很大的彈性，可以透過它解決 HTML 所有的問題，但就是因其太過龐大與複雜，以致於雖然它在 1986 年就成為國際標準，卻難以在網路的世界被廣泛應用。基於 HTML 本質上無法呈現文件內容的結構，加上瀏覽器大戰所造成的失控，因此 W3C 在 1996 年底提出了 SGML 簡化版—XML 的草案，並由原先的「SGML 編輯審查委員會」所改組的「XML 工作組」與「XML Special Interest Group」共同負責規劃，希望能提出如圖 3 具備完整文件內涵的標示語言。XML 將 SGML 中許多不常用的特性刪除，大幅簡化了相關電腦應用程式在處理及設計上的複雜度，並於 1998 年 2 月 10 日公佈 XML 1.0 規格建議書。

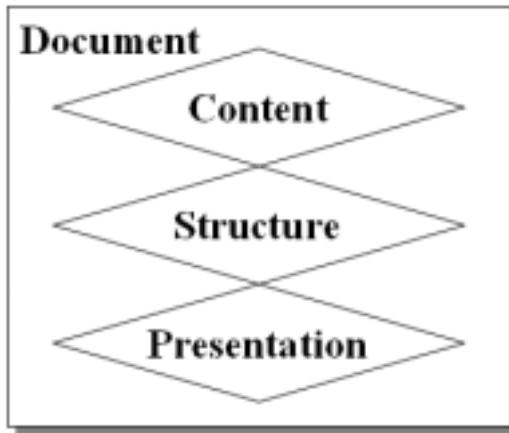


圖 3：文件應具備的三個層次：內容、結構與呈現

(2) 特色

除了具備 SGML 的優點，並簡化 SGML 複雜的缺點，XML 主要的特色包含下列繼承於 SGML 的優點：

- **可擴展性 (Extensibility) :**

這一點完全符合標示語法的精神。XML 讓使用者根據需要，自行定義標籤。也因此使 XML 可視為一個 Meta-language，能夠依據各產業或應用所需，延伸定義出各種標示語言。

- **結構性(Structure) :**

XML 能描述各種複雜的文件結構。因為所有表單形式的文件結構都是欄位與子欄位之關係，也就是樹狀結構。而 XML 元素的層級即屬於樹狀結構，因此完全能處理所有表單形式的文件結構。

- **嚴格的語法規範(Well-form)**

如：標籤大小寫、啟始的標籤必須有對應的結束標籤、屬性前後引號等等規範。而一個良好的典藏資料管理系統亦需要嚴格的格式約

束能力，以確保資料儲存的一致性，以便爾後能符合系統移轉(migration)、資料交換、批次轉換的需求。

- **可確認性(Validation)：**

XML 可以根據 DTD/XML Schema 對文件進行結構確認。其中 DTD 是沿用 SGML 的型別定義，但 DTD 與 XML(或 SGML)的宣告方式完全不一樣，因此原本屬於一項缺點。但 W3C 於 2001 年 5 月 2 日正式公佈 XML Schema，使用同樣是 XML 語法的 XML Schema 來定義 XML 的結構，使得描述與定義的語法均相同，改善了使用 DTD 定義的缺點，簡化了系統開發的複雜度。

- **可讀性高(Readability)**

透過標籤的定義，或是使用單位經由名稱字典(reference dictionary)都可很容易地了解自己或其他單位資料的欄位含意，不論是機讀或人工處理，都能夠提供比現今其他資料處理標準更容易的可讀性。

- **結構與資料分開**

XML 從(應用程式所處理的)格式化分開出(剖析器所處理的)標示文法，對 XML 而言有相當大的彈性，當然在標示這方面也就有更嚴格的限制。而彈性可以使系統有更廣大的應用空間；嚴格的限制則可以使資料更能確保其格式的正確。當然嚴格的格式限制，必須依賴系統的輔助，以便減少資料輸入人員的負荷。

XML 文件本身主要是藉由「標示」表達資料的性質，而標示則是透過由「標籤」所標記，提供軟體辨識。標籤分為「起始標籤」與「結束標籤」，夾在「起始標籤」與「結束標籤」範圍內的便是「資料」。該筆資料可能還有下一層標籤，也可能即為資料內容。因此，我們應該了解 XML 只是用來單純的描述資料，單獨瀏覽 XML 文件的內容並沒有任何意義。一個完整的 XML 架構需要搭配相關技術，才能將需要的資訊作適當的處理，如圖 4 所示，依據不同使用的用途，XML 必須搭配適當的延伸技術，才能有效表達資料的內涵與應用目的。

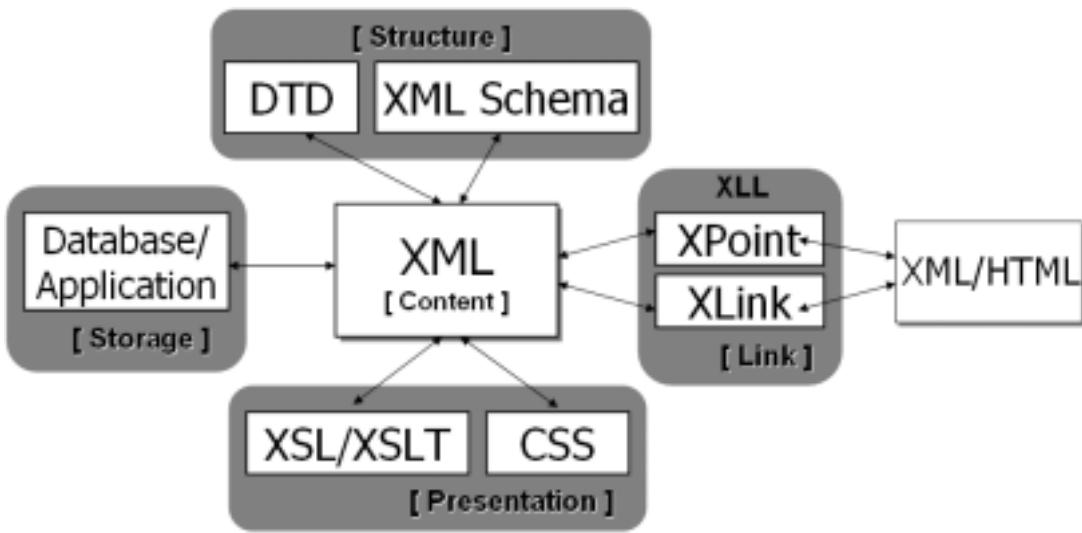


圖 4：XML 相關延伸技術

四、文件型別定義

XML 文件有兩種形式，一種稱為 Well-formed XML，另一種則稱為 Valid XML，兩者最大的差別在於 Well-formed XML 表示符合文法規範的 XML 文件，而 Valid XML 則不僅符合文法規範，還包含有文件的結構定義。XML 最初公佈時採用 DTD 作為定義和規範 XML 文件架構的一組規則，以便能提供應用系統或剖析器驗證 XML 文件結構的有效性，或是提供編輯工具能夠遵循定義的架構來產生 XML 文件。不過 DTD 由於是沿用 SGML 的型別定義，因此本質上有許多如表 2 的限制，且使用上能夠提供的定義不僅不能完全滿足現實 Metadata 資料定義的需求，也無法將 XML 文件視為一個物件導向的型別²¹。

表 2：DTD 語法的限制

預設值	僅提供屬性(attribute)欄位的預設值宣告，而無元素(element)欄位的預設值定義。
資料型態	DTD 只有 PCDATA, CDATA 等資料型態宣告，無法指定元素內容或屬性資料型態。
元素出現次數	某些欄位出現限制無法宣告。例如 DTD 的元素內容宣告(A B)*無法保證之中 A 和 B 僅可只出現一次。
語法規則	與 Well-formed XML 語法不同。例如元素的宣告語法<!ELEMENT book (title, authorlist, pub_date?)>與屬性的宣告語法<!ATTLIST book code CDATA #REQUIRED>均違反 XML Well-formed 規則。
內容辨識	混合型態的內容無法精確區分。例如<SNO>123</SNO>內容無法直接分辨是整數還是字串。
名稱空間	無法使用。
數集	元素的數集(Cardinality)關係只具備 0,1 和「多個」的條件。

²¹ Kurt Cagle(2000). XML Developer's Handbook. San Francisco: SYBEX Inc.

群組宣告	缺乏元素與屬性的群組命名設定，無法重複使用先前宣告之元素或屬性。
------	----------------------------------

由於 DTD 語法應用在 XML 文件上的諸多限制，產業界與學術界也有許多的建議書被提出來希望能取代或支援 DTD 之下，於是 W3C 在 1998 年成立了綱要工作小組(Schema Working Group)－XML-Data，以微軟、ArborText 以及 DataChannel 所提出的綱要計畫為主，比 XML 1.0 提早完成。另外還有一個由微軟和 IBM 所贊助的綱要計畫是 Document Content Description (DCD)，XML-Data 和 DCD 均提供一個完整的解決方案以取代 DTD，包括支援實體宣告(entity declarations)以及資料型態等。1998 年中，XML-Dev 的會員郵寄名單(mailing list)建立了他們自己的綱要語言，也就是著名的 Xschema，但它呈交至 W3C 時便成為 Document Description Markup Language (DDML)。不同於 XML-Data 和 DCD，DDML 期望它的 entity declaration 能容納本身所定義的標準，並計畫建立其他 data typing 標準，以作為更多的基準方法。另一個方案，物件導向的 XML(object-oriented XML)綱要(SOX)將物件導向程式應用到綱要的發展之中。以上這些方案並不是提供一般性的使用或完整的應用，但全部都是提供使用其他 XML 文件描述 XML 文件的工具。

W3C 的 Schema 工作小組參酌了這些 Schema 相關的提案，並整合上述這些業界所提出規格的優點及特性，訂定了 XML Schema 的標準以供實際使用上的需要，並於 2001 年 5 月 2 日正式成為 W3C 的一個建議(Recommendation)標準²²。XML Schema 本身也是一種標準的 XML 文件，其功能與 DTD 一樣，都是定義 XML 文件結構的一種標準。和 DTD 比較，XML Schema 能夠提供下列的優點²³：

1. 使用標準的 XML 來定義整個 XML Schema，不僅編輯容易，也能夠透過標準的剖析器來解析。
2. 能夠明確地設定結構中的元素數量，亦能宣告節點的內容為封閉式(僅能包含特定宣告的子元素)，或是開放式(能夠包含任何子元素)的結構。
3. 透過名稱空間(namespace)的使用，使能夠在相同的文件中載入多個 XML Schemas。
4. 能夠在 XML Schema 內定義原型(archetype)，提供基本的繼承(inheritance)、封裝(encapsulation)等物件導向功能。

基於 XML Schema 所能提供超越 DTD 對文件結構更為精確的優點，2002 年 7 月，LC 網路發展和 MARC 標準辦公室制定完成了 MARC21 資料使用 XML 文件結構的 XML Schema 定義，並於同年 9 月正式公佈，此定義是 LC 與 OCLC、RLG 合作制定，並由加拿大國家圖書館與國家醫學圖書館(National Library of Medicine，簡稱 NLM)檢視²⁴。

²² World Wide Web Consortium (2001). [W3C XML Schema](http://www.w3.org/XML/Schema). Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.w3.org/XML/Schema>

²³ Ioannides & Demetrios (2000). XML schema languages: beyond DTD. *Library Hi Tech*, 18(1), 9-14.

²⁴ Anonymous (2002). Library of Congress announces standard MARC XML Schema. *Phoenix*, 20(6/7), 4-6.

五、定義內容方式

由上述分析可獲得下列結論：

1. 為因應網際網路傳輸與文件標準規範，以及參考國際應用的趨勢，採用 XML 文件格式處理 MARC 記錄有其必要性。
2. 以 XML 做為文件處裡格式的 Metadata，能夠藉由 DTD 或 XML Schema 描述其結構。
3. XML Schema 所能提供超越 DTD 對文件結構更為精確的優點，且 XML Schema 本身即為 XML 文件，在資訊系統處理上有其優勢。

因此，本研究採用 XML Schema 作為 ISO2709 檔案與 XML 文件轉換的定義依據。此外，以 XML 文件格式記錄 MARC 各欄位的內容，在定義 XML Schema 的綱要定義結構並不複雜，只需逐一將 MARC 的欄號(Tag)、指標(Indicator)、分欄(Subfield)逐一依據 MARC 結構的先後與層屬關係宣告即可。不過實際在制定上還必須考量現有 MARC 資料轉換 XML 文件的情況。圖書館使用 MARC 交換資料的標準為「國際標準組織第 2709 號標準」(ISO2709-1981) 格式，每個記錄結構形式分別由三部分組成，包括²⁵：

1. 記錄標示(record label)：由 24 個字元組成。
2. 記錄指引(record directory)：包含欄號(3 個字元長度)、長度(4 個字元長度)與起始位置(5 個字元長度)，表示對應的資料欄位所屬的欄號、資料長度與在記錄中的位置。
3. 資料欄位(data field)：變動長度，並有區隔符號分開各分欄資料。

由此可知，ISO2709 格式的 MARC 資料結構為變長型態，每筆記錄的長度由記錄標示前五碼表示，記錄中各欄號與所屬分欄資料分別由指引內的欄號、資料長度、位置表示。此種模式與 XML 階層式的表示方式不同，且每筆 ISO2709 檔案可依據記錄標示的長度配合區隔符號(Delimiter)區隔各筆資料，所以可以容納多筆 MARC 記錄。因此在規劃 XML Schema 時，必須考慮每筆 XML 文件亦須可以容納多筆 MARC 記錄的可能。因此，制定 MARC 之 XML Schema 定義必須能夠符合本研究計畫所規劃兩項研究之處理需求：

1. ISO2709 格式與 XML 文件轉換的結構參照依據。也就是說，如果轉換程式必需另行定義轉換對照表，當修訂 MARC 定義或改變 XML Schema 等定義時，必須同步修正對照表之內容，否則資料必定會發生錯置情況。因此制定的 XML Schema 定義必須能夠作為轉換結構的依據，不需額外定義轉換的欄位對照表。
2. 圖書館自動化系統處理的 MARC 結構參數。不過由於自動化系統的差異性與各自結構設計的不同，XML Schema 對於使用 XML 文件作為內部資料處

²⁵ Holt, Brian P. (1987). UniMARC Manual. UK: IFLA UBCIM Programme.

理格式的自動化系統有其決定資料處理種類與範圍的重要性，但需定義的深度則不需太過深入，因為 MARC 並非只處裡單一的資料型態，包括圖書、期刊、善本、地圖、音樂等，所以必須考量共通性為原則。因此在欄位定義上主要是基於轉換文件之 XML Schema 而制定基本欄位，提供自動化廠商開發 XML MARC 圖書館自動化系統的參考。

國內外近年來已有許多有關以 XML 處理 MARC 記錄的型別定義研究，主要是依據 DTD 制定 MARC 資料的結構規範²⁶、²⁷、²⁸，且撰寫方式各有不同，多是採用 MARC 的欄號作為元素內標示之名稱識別。由於這些定義研究均屬較先期之 DTD 格式，無法應用 XML Schema 在定義上之優勢，且採用 MARC 欄號作為元素之欄位名稱宣告的識別方式，導致定義僅能專屬於特定版本之機讀格式。另外，依據此種方式而制定之 MARC DTD 定義主要均只針對系統以 XML 文件格式處理 MARC 記錄時所需依據的資訊管理結構定義，並無法據以將產生之 XML 直接還原回 ISO2709 格式，必須透過對照表(mapping table)方式處理，因此，並不符合本研究處理書目資料互轉的目的。基於上述因素，雖然 LC 在 1996 年即依據 SGML DTD 制定了書目的 MARC 定義，亦於 2000 年轉為 XML DTD 定義，但是由於 XML Schema 的確較適合用於 MARC 的定義特性，終究改採 XML Schema 作為 MARC21 的定義²⁹。此外，採用 MARC21 作為書目資料分享與獲取 Metadata 之一的 OAI-PMH 於 2001 年 7 月將文件型別定義的規範由 DTD 改成 XML Schema³⁰；同樣的原因，Dublin Core 亦於 2002 年 3 月開始採用 XML Schema 作為型別的定義依據³¹。

MARC21 XML Schema 因為在定義上只將 MARC 區分成 leader、controlfield、datafield 三類，其中 datafield 其下在包含一 subfield 子類。各類的內容藉由屬性 id 指定其所屬的欄號或分欄，並不直接將各欄號或分欄定義成 XML 的元素型態的名稱，此種定義方式可以免除 MARC 定義中自設欄號或不同 MARC 之間欄號名稱或屬性差異而造成資料無法對應的情況。因此，可以適用於 MARC 之 ISO2709 記錄與 XML 文件格式之間的互轉，所以本研究主要即採用 MARC21 XML Schema 定義之方式作為參考，制定符合國內 MARC 與 XML 文件格式互轉的 XML Schema 定義。

²⁶ The Network Development and MARC Standards Office(2002). MARC DTDs Background and Development. Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.loc.gov/marc/marcDTD/marcDtdback.html>

²⁷ 吳政叡(2001)。中國機讀編目格式第三版 XML 之 DTD 草案。資訊傳播與圖書館學, 7(3), 23-55.

²⁸ 楊翔淳(2002)。以 XML 與 CMARC 為基礎之編目模組與 WebOPAC/WAPOPAC 設計。臺北縣：淡江大學。

²⁹ Cover Pages(2002). Library of Congress Publishes MARC 21 XML Schema and Transformation Tools. Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://xml.coverpages.org/ni2002-06-05-a.html>

³⁰ 余顯強、陳雪華、張懷文(2003)。臺灣大學典藏數位化計畫：建置以 OAI-PMH 為基礎的詮釋資料聯合目錄系統。資訊傳播與圖書館學, 9(4), 53-60.

³¹ The Dublin Core Metadata Initiative. DCMI term declarations represented in XML schema language. Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.dublincore.org/schemas/xmls/>

陸、文件轉換程式執行流程

依據 ISO2709 格式標準分析如圖 5 所示，其資料結構特性如下：

1. 一筆 ISO2709 檔案包含多筆 MARC 記錄

2. 格式結構：

- (1) 記錄標示資料單元(Leader)
- (2) 記錄指引(Record Directory)
- (3) 資料區(MARC Fields)

3. 記錄內容區隔符號-使用 ISO-646 符號集

(1) 0x1D-記錄終止符號

(2) 0x1E-欄位終止符號

(3) 0x1F-分欄識別的第一個符號

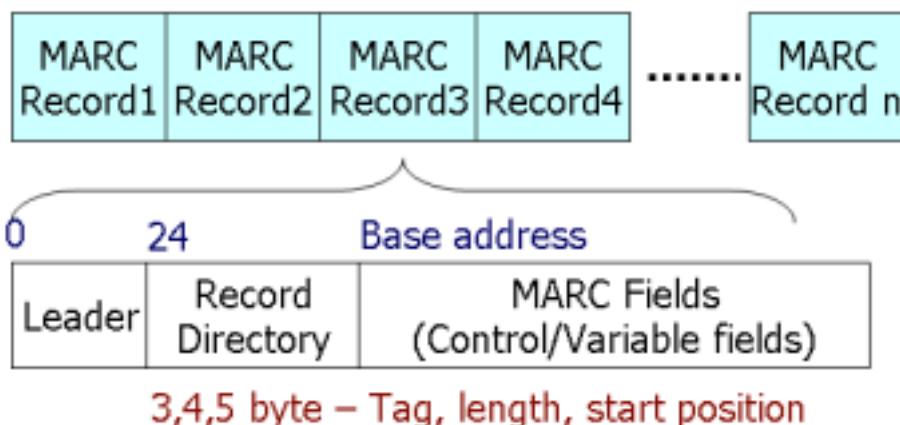


圖 5：ISO2709 格式標準資料結構

其中 Leader 單元包含 24 個字元，各字元所代表的內容如圖 6 所示：



圖 6：Leader 單元各字元內容

藉由 Leader 單元內容的前 5 字元(0-4)及代表該筆記錄的資料長度，由第 12-16 字元資料基位即可獲得實際欄位資料內容的起始位置 (Base address)，剖析程式透過記錄指引(Record Directory)包含欄號(3 個字元長度)、長度(4 個字元長度)與起始位置(5 個字元長度) 的內容即可依序獲得資料內容的相關資訊。

依據上述分析，剖析 ISO2709 檔案內容的資料，如圖 7 範例所示，可以直接由記錄指引取得各欄位的欄號，再由資料基位累加記錄指引所記錄的資料長度即可取得該欄號的內容。而欄號的內容依據區隔符號 0x1E 可提供程式確認欄號的起始位置是否正確；依據區隔符號 0x1F 可提供程式逐一分解各分欄的資料內容。因此，執行 ISO2709 轉換成 XML 文件之剖析過程，程式並不需藉由對照表取得對應之欄位關係。

轉換中資料內容若字元本身就是 XML 標示語法結構的一部份(如表 3 所示)，為避免 XML 剖析造成辨識錯誤，這些資料必須轉成 XML 內建的通用實體(general entity)³²。

³² 說明：內建的實體在 XML 稱為通用實體，在 HTML 中則稱為字元實體參照(character entity reference)

表 3：XML 與 HTML 標準所內建的實體

實體	呈現出的字元
&	&
<	<
>	>
'	'
"	"

經由剖析 ISO2709 內容的過程，即可依序取得 MARC 之欄號、指標與分欄，以及上述欄位之資料內容。轉換程式可接著依據 XML Schema 定義之各元素，逐一將剖析後之欄號、指標與分欄，以及上述欄位之資料內容依據 XML 之結構，前後加上 XML Schema 所定義該欄位之起始與結束標籤即可，也就是說 XML 文件中欄號的名稱是直接由 ISO2709 中剖析獲得，不須事先逐一在 XML Schema 中宣告。如此，可確保轉換程式能夠適用於任何符合 MARC 結構，但不需事先定義欄號對照的參數表格，因此此種定義方式可以適用於各種 MARC 資料的 ISO2709 檔案，而不僅限於 Chinese MARC 第三版。

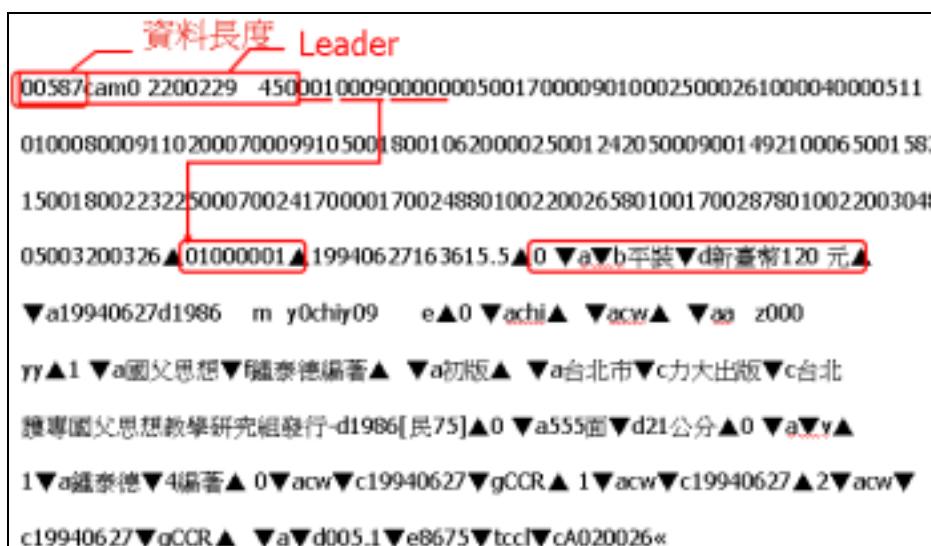


圖 7：ISO2709 檔案內容範例

反之，將 XML 文件剖析時，可直接由標示的標籤取得各元素的名稱，再由子元素判斷其資料屬性(指標或分欄)，因為 MARC 結構中欄號只有單一子欄位，也就是分欄。各分欄並無下一層的子欄位，因此剖析 MARC XML 文件的程序上較為單純。當程式剖析 XML 文件取得各欄位標籤(欄號或分欄)、資料屬性(指標或分欄資料內容)，即可依據 ISO2709 檔案的資料結構組合還原，並於還原中加入 ISO2709 所規範的區隔符號(0x1D, 0x1E, 0x1F)，於組合完成時計算資料整體長度與資料基位，填入 Leader 單元內容的前 5 字元(0-4)與表示實際欄位資料內容起始位置 (Base

address)的第 12-16 字元資料基位即可。

經由上述 ISO2709 檔案資料與 XML 文件的 MARC 記錄互轉的流程，兩者資料間的轉換均可不需要提供額外的轉換對照表，只須依據本計畫所制定之資料轉換之 XML Schema 定義，即可處理資料互轉的功能。轉換簡略流程圖分別如圖 8、圖 9 所示。

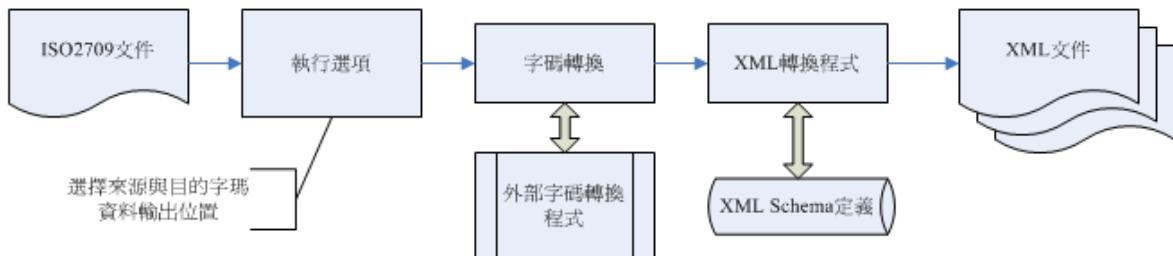


圖 8：ISO2709 檔案資料轉換成 XML 文件執行流程圖

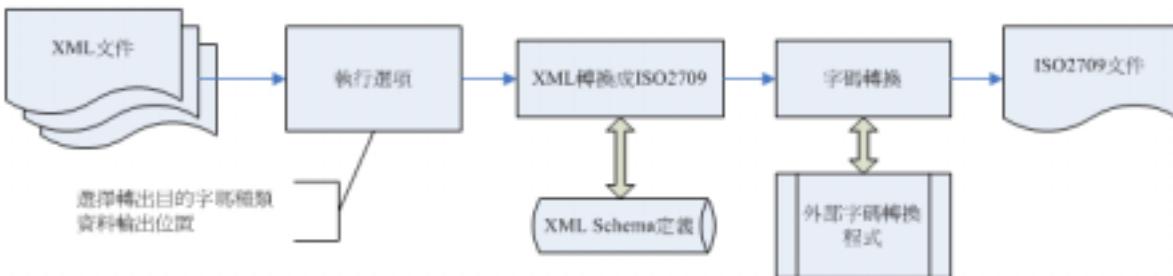


圖 9：XML 文件轉換成 ISO2709 檔案資料執行流程圖

七、後續研究建議

本研究主要是針對MARC ISO2709格式與XML文件互轉，遵循國際使用XML有效性驗證的規範包括XML Schema與DTD定義。藉由XML Schema或DTD定義和規範特定XML文件的內容架構的功能，提供轉換程式辨識ISO2709與XML文件的依據。雖然本研究在制定XML Schema/DTD時有考量圖書館自動化系統應用的需求，而針對每一欄號、分欄逐一定義其欄位的屬性，以提供MARC格式的國際性、格式擴展與整合的彈性、適應網際網路文件傳輸格式的標準等。但由於國際上各國使用MARC的差異性，除了ISO2709與XML文件互轉的需求之外，將來亦應會遭遇各種不同機讀格式之間轉換的需求，此部分需求必須藉由轉換表的定義來實現，並無法單純依靠XML Schema/DTD定義可達成。因此建議後續研究項目包含下列兩項：

一、立即可行建議：

研擬各種異質MARC資料之間互轉的關鍵技術與執行方法分析。資料互轉格式的範圍包括：

- (1) ISO2709、XML (MARC型式)、XML (Dublin Core型式)等格式互轉。
- (2) Chinese MARC各版本之間與MARC21格式之互轉。

二、長期性建議

研究如何透過匯入XML Schema/DTD決定編目規則的作業模式，並存各種不同Schema之書目資料之自動化系統，以及結合MARC XML與數位典藏各種Metadata資料之整合性自動化管理系統架構與運作規範。

参考書目

1. *Anonymous* (2002). Library of Congress announces standard MARC XML Schema. *Phoenix*, 20(6/7), 4-6.
2. Coombs, J. H., Renear, A. H., & DeRose, S. J.(1987). Markup systems and the future of scholarly text processing. *Communications of the ACM*, 30(11). 933-947.
3. Corey Keith(2004). Using XSLT to manipulate MARC metadata. *Library Hi Tech*, 22(2), 122-130.
4. Cover Pages(2002). Library of Congress Publishes MARC 21 XML Schema and Transformation Tools. Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://xml.coverpages.org/ni2002-06-05-a.html>
5. G. Ken Holman (1994). Computer aided document engineering. IBM Centre for Advanced Studies Conference, 1-27.
6. Holt, Brian P. (1987). UniMARC Manual. UK: IFLA UBCIM Programme.
7. The Dublin Core Metadata Initiative. DCMI term declarations represented in XML schema language. Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.dublincore.org/schemas/xmls/>
8. International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions(1999). UNIMARC: An Introduction. Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.ifla.org/VI/3/p1996-1/unimarc.htm>
9. International Standards Organization (ISO) (1996). Information and Documentation-Format for Information Exchange, ISO 2709. Retrieved September 15,2004, from <http://www.iso.org/iso/en/CatalogueDetailPage.CatalogueDetail?CSNUMBER=7675>
- 10.Ioannides & Demetrios (2000). XML schema languages: beyond DTD. *Library Hi Tech*, 18(1), 9-14.
- 11.Juha Hakala (1994). The Nordic SR-net Project. Retrieved September 15,2004,from www.ftp.funet.fi/index/doc/library/srnett.wp6
- 12.Kurt Cagle(2000). XML Developer's Handbook. San Francisco: SYBEX Inc.
- 13.Library of Congress. American Memory Digital File Formats. Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.loc.gov/loc/webstyle/fileform.html>
- 14.Medlane:XMLMARC. Retrieved September 15,2004, from <http://laneweb.stanford.edu:2380/wiki/medlane/xmlmarc>
- 15.Mortaza Kokabi (1995). The internationalization of MARC: Part I: the emergence and divergence of MARC. *Library Review*,44(4), 21-35.
- 16.The Network Development and MARC Standards Office(2002). MARC DTDs Background and Development. Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.loc.gov/marc/marcDTD/marcDtdback.html>
- 17.Sally McCallum, Corey Keith (2002). Library of Congress Announces Standard MARCXML Schema. Retrieved September 16, 2004, from

- <http://xml.coverpages.org/LOC-StandardMARCXML-ShemaAnnounce.html>
18. Roy Tennant (2002). XML in Libraries. New York: Neal-Schuman, p.4.
19. World Wide Web Consortium, (2000). About the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C). Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/>
20. World Wide Web Consortium (2001). W3C XML Schema. Retrieved September 15, 2004, from <http://www.w3.org/XML/Schema>
21. 中國機讀目錄格式修訂小組(2002)。中國機讀目錄格式(民國 90 年版)。臺北市：國家圖書館。
22. 余顯強(1997)。多種機讀格式並存之編目與檢索架構研究。臺北市：漢美。
23. 余顯強、陳雪華、張懷文(2003)。臺灣大學典藏數位化計畫：建置以 OAI-PMH 為基礎的詮釋資料聯合目錄系統。資訊傳播與圖書館學，9(4)，53-60.
24. 余顯強(2005)。XML 數位典藏實務。臺北市：數位典藏訓練推廣分項計畫。
25. 吳政叡(2001)。中國機讀編目格式第三版 XML 之 DTD 草案。資訊傳播與圖書館學，7(3)，23-55.
26. 胡歐蘭(1988)。國家書目資料庫及其資訊網之發展。圖書館學與資訊科學，14(2)，頁 195。
27. 國立中央圖書館中國機讀目錄格式修訂小組(1989)。中國機讀目錄格式(第三版)。臺北市：中央圖書館。
28. 陳昭珍(1992)。IFLA 國際書目控制工作之探討。國立臺灣大學圖書館學刊，7，頁 259。
29. 楊翔淳(2002)。以 XML 與 CMARC 為基礎之編目模組與 WebOPAC/WAPOPAC 設計。臺北縣：淡江大學。
30. 鄭恆雄(1995)。中文書目資料庫在臺灣的建立與發展。圖書與資訊學刊，12，頁 22。

附 錄

本研究定義之結果依據文獻分析與研究目的之使用需求目的，制定 ISO2709 格式與 XML 文件轉換的 XML Schema 定義。依據研究過程與後續研究建議，為考量自動化系統開發時能依據本研究制定之「資料轉換之 XML Schema 定義」結構內涵，擴充定義各版本 Chinese MARC 之欄號、指標與分欄內容宣告。因此，本計畫產出結果尚包含一「後續自動化系統應用之 XML Schema 定義」，提供國內自動化廠商開發系統測試使用：

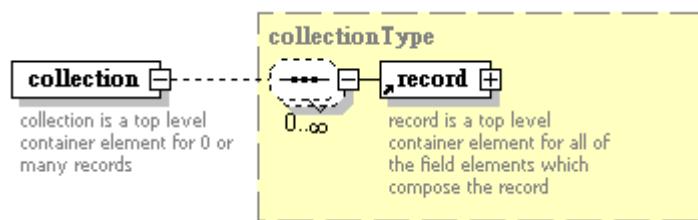
1. 資料轉換之 XML Schema 定義：ISO2709 格式與 XML 文件轉換的結構參照依據。
2. 後續自動化系統應用之 XML Schema 定義：圖書館自動化系統處理的 MARC 結構參數。

各版本的 XML Schema 內容定義宣告與元素層級之圖示如下：

一、資料轉換之 XML Schema 定義

element **collection**

diagram



type [collectionType](#)

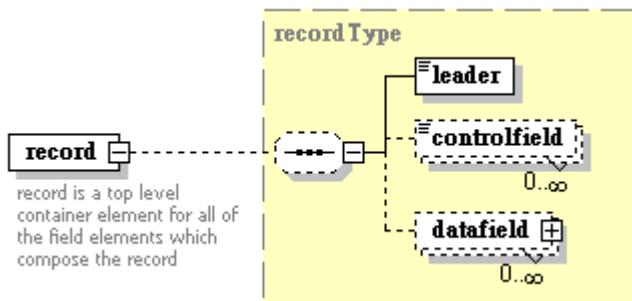
children [record](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			
annotation	documentation collection is a top level container element for 0 or many records					

```
source <xsd:element name="collection" type="collectionType" nillable="true" id="collection">
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>collection is a top level container element for 0 or many records</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
</xsd:element>
```

element record

diagram



type [recordType](#)

children [leader](#) [controlfield](#) [datafield](#)

used by complexType [collectionType](#)

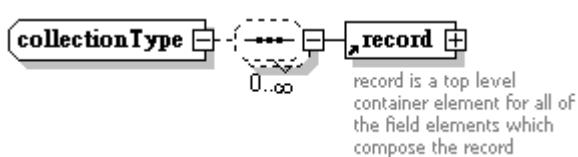
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	type	recordTypeType	optional			
	id	idDataType	optional			

annotation documentation record is a top level container element for all of the field elements which compose the record

```
source <xsd:element name="record" type="recordType" nillable="true">
  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>record is a top level container element for all of the field elements which compose the record</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>
</xsd:element>
```

complexType collectionType

diagram



children [record](#)

used by element [collection](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			

```
source <xsd:complexType name="collectionType">
  <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xsd:element ref="record"/>
```

```

</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="id" type="idDataType" use="optional"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

complexType controlFieldType

diagram



type extension of [controlDataType](#)

used by element [recordType/controlfield](#)

facets whiteSpace preserve

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			
	tag	controltagDataType	required			
	e					

annotation documentation Chinese MARC v.3 Fields 001-009

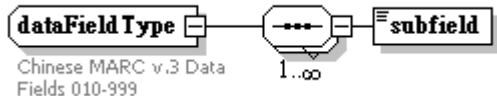
```

source <xsd:complexType name="controlFieldType">
  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>Chinese MARC v.3 Fields 001-009</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:simpleContent>
    <xsd:extension base="controlDataType">
      <xsd:attribute name="id" type="idDataType" use="optional"/>
      <xsd:attribute name="tag" type="controltagDataType" use="required"/>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:simpleContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

complexType dataFieldType

diagram



children [subfield](#)

used by element [recordType/datafield](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			
	tag	tagDataType	required			
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

annotation documentation Chinese MARC v.3 Data Fields 010-999

```
source <xsd:complexType name="dataFieldType">
  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>Chinese MARC v.3 Data Fields 010-999</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:sequence maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xsd:element name="subfield" type="subfielddatafieldType"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="id" type="idDataType" use="optional"/>
  <xsd:attribute name="tag" type="tagDataType" use="required"/>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

element **dataFieldType/subfield**

diagram



type [subfielddatafieldType](#)

facets whiteSpace preserve

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			
	code	subfieldcodeDataT	required			

source <xsd:element name="subfield" type="subfielddatafieldType"/>

complexType **leaderFieldType**

diagram



Chinese MARC v.3 Leader,
24 bytes

type extension of [leaderDataType](#)

used by element [recordType/leader](#)

facets whiteSpace preserve
 pattern [\d]{5}[\dA-Za-z]{1}[\dA-Za-z]{1}[\dA-Za-z]{3}(2|)[\d]{5}[\dA-Za-z]{3}(4500|)

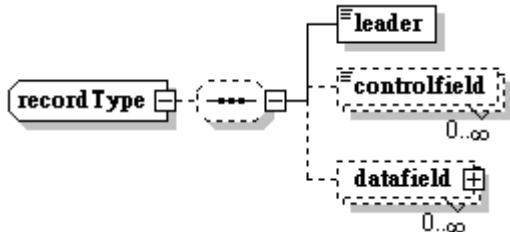
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			

annotation documentation Chinese MARC v.3 Leader, 24 bytes

```
source <xsd:complexType name="leaderFieldType">
  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>Chinese MARC v.3 Leader, 24 bytes</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:simpleContent>
    <xsd:extension base="leaderDataType">
      <xsd:attribute name="id" type="idDataType" use="optional"/>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:simpleContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

complexType recordType

diagram



children [leader](#) [controlfield](#) [datafield](#)

used by element [record](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	type	recordTypeType	optional			
	id	idDataType	optional			

```
source <xsd:complexType name="recordType">
  <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0">
    <xsd:element name="leader" type="leaderFieldType"/>
    <xsd:element name="controlfield" type="controlFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsd:element name="datafield" type="dataFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="type" type="recordTypeType" use="optional"/>
```

```

<xsd:attribute name="id" type="idDataType" use="optional"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element recordType/leader

diagram



type [leaderFieldType](#)

facets whiteSpace preserve

pattern [d]{5}[\dA-Za-z]{1}[\dA-Za-z]{1}[\dA-Za-z]{3}(2|)[\d]{5}[\dA-Za-z]{3}(4500|)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			

source <xsd:element name="leader" type="leaderFieldType"/>

element recordType/controlfield

diagram



type [controlFieldType](#)

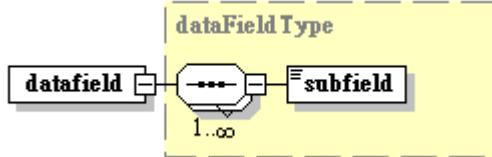
facets whiteSpace preserve

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			
	tag	controltagDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="controlfield" type="controlFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>

element recordType/datafield

diagram



type [dataFieldType](#)

children [subfield](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			
	tag	tagDataType	required			
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			

```

    ind1           indicatorDataType required
    ind2           indicatorDataType required

source <xsd:element name="datafield" type="dataFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>

```

complexType **subfielddatafieldType**

diagram



type extension of [subfieldData Type](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/subfield](#)

facets whiteSpace preserve

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			
	code	subfieldcodeDataT	required			
		ype				

```

source <xsd:complexType name="subfielddatafieldType">
<xsd:simpleContent>
  <xsd:extension base="subfieldData Type">
    <xsd:attribute name="id" type="idDataType" use="optional"/>
    <xsd:attribute name="code" type="subfieldcodeData Type" use="required"/>
  </xsd:extension>
</xsd:simpleContent>
</xsd:complexType>

```

simpleType **controlData Type**

type restriction of [xsd:string](#)

used by complexType [controlField Type](#)

facets whiteSpace preserve

```

source <xsd:simpleType name="controlData Type">
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
  <xsd:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

simpleType **controltagDataType**

type restriction of **xsd:string**

used by attribute [controlFieldType/@tag](#)

facets whiteSpace **preserve**

pattern **00[1-9]{1}**

```
source <xsd:simpleType name="controltagDataType">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
    <xsd:pattern value="00[1-9]{1}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
```

simpleType **id DataType**

type **xsd:ID**

used by attributes [collectionType/@id](#) [recordType/@id](#) [leaderFieldType/@id](#) [controlFieldType/@id](#) [dataFieldType/@id](#)
[subfielddatafieldType/@id](#)

```
source <xsd:simpleType name="id DataType">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:ID"/>
</xsd:simpleType>
```

simpleType **indicatorDataType**

type restriction of **xsd:string**

used by attributes [dataFieldType/@ind1](#) [dataFieldType/@ind2](#)

facets whiteSpace **preserve**

pattern **[\\d]{1}**

```
source <xsd:simpleType name="indicatorDataType">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
    <xsd:pattern value="[\\d ]{1}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
```

simpleType **leaderDataType**

type restriction of **xsd:string**

used by complexType [leaderFieldType](#)

facets whiteSpace **preserve**
 pattern `[d]{5}[dA-Za-z]{1}[dA-Za-z]{1}[dA-Za-z]{3}(2)[d]{5}[dA-Za-z]{3}(4500)`

source `<xsd:simpleType name="leaderDataType">`
 `<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">`
 `<xsd:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>`
 `<xsd:pattern value="[d]{5}[dA-Za-z]{1}[dA-Za-z]{1}[dA-Za-z]{3}(2)[d]{5}[dA-Za-z]{3}(4500)" />`
 `</xsd:restriction>`
`</xsd:simpleType>`

simpleType **recordTypeType**

type restriction of **xsd:NMTOKEN**

used by attribute [recordType/@type](#)

facets enumeration **Bibliographic**
 enumeration **Authority**
 enumeration **Holdings**
 enumeration **Classification**
 enumeration **Community**

source `<xsd:simpleType name="recordTypeType">`
 `<xsd:restriction base="xsd:NMTOKEN">`
 `<xsd:enumeration value="Bibliographic"/>`
 `<xsd:enumeration value="Authority"/>`
 `<xsd:enumeration value="Holdings"/>`
 `<xsd:enumeration value="Classification"/>`
 `<xsd:enumeration value="Community"/>`
 `</xsd:restriction>`
`</xsd:simpleType>`

simpleType **subfieldcodeDataType**

type restriction of **xsd:string**

used by attribute [subfielddatafieldType/@code](#)

facets whiteSpace **preserve**
 pattern `[da-zA-Z#$%&'^,-./:<=>?{}^~\[\]\\]{1}`

source `<xsd:simpleType name="subfieldcodeDataType">`
 `<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">`
 `<xsd:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>`

```

<xsd:pattern value="[\da-z!&quot;#$%&#amp;'()^+,-./:&lt;=&gt;?{}_~^~\[\]\{\}{1}" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

simpleType **subfieldDataType**

type restriction of **xsd:string**

used by complexType [**subfielddatafieldType**](#)

facets whiteSpace **preserve**

```

source <xsd:simpleType name="subfieldDataType">
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
  <xsd:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

simpleType **tagDataType**

type restriction of **xsd:string**

used by attribute [**dataFieldType/@tag**](#)

facets whiteSpace **preserve**

pattern 010-999

```

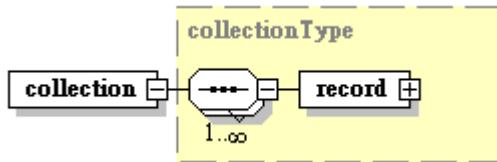
source <xsd:simpleType name="tagDataType">
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
  <xsd:whiteSpace value="preserve"/>
  <xsd:pattern value="010-999"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

二、後續自動化系統應用之 XML Schema 定義

element **collection**

diagram



type [collectionType](#)

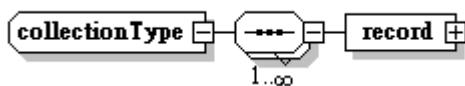
children [record](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			

source <xsd:element name="collection" type="collectionType" nillable="true" id="collection"/>

complexType **collectionType**

diagram



children [record](#)

used by element [collection](#)

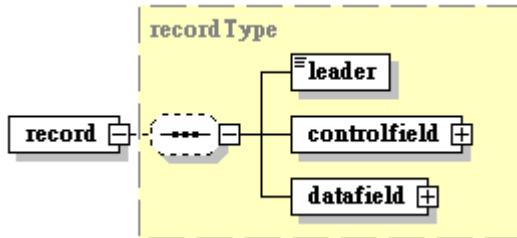
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			

source <xsd:complexType name="collectionType" id="collection">

```
<xsd:sequence maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xsd:element name="record" type="recordType" nillable="true" id="record"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="id" type="idDataType" use="optional"/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

element collectionType/record

diagram



type [recordType](#)

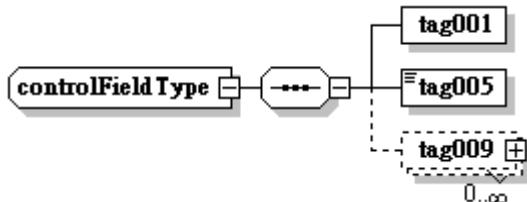
children [leader](#) [controlfield](#) [datafield](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			

source <xsd:element name="record" type="recordType" nillable="true" id="record"/>

complexType controlFieldType

diagram



children [tag001](#) [tag005](#) [tag009](#)

used by element [recordType/controlfield](#)

source <xsd:complexType name="controlFieldType" id="controlFieldType">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="tag001" ncl:chiName="記錄識別欄" ncl:engName="Record Identifier"/>
 <xsd:element name="tag005" type="xsd:dateTime" ncl:chiName="最後更新時間" ncl:engName="Version
Identifier"/>
 <xsd:element name="tag009" type="tag009Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="各館系統
控制號" ncl:engName="Other System Control Numbers"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

element controlFieldType/tag001

diagram



source <xsd:element name="tag001" ncl:chiName="記錄識別欄" ncl:engName="Record Identifier"/>

element controlFieldType/tag005

diagram

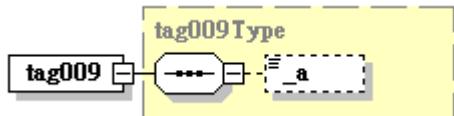


type xsd:dateTime

source <xsd:element name="tag005" type="xsd:dateTime" ncl:chiName="最後更新時間" ncl:engName="Version Identifier"/>

element controlFieldType/tag009

diagram



type [tag009Type](#)

children a

source <xsd:element name="tag009" type="tag009Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="各館系統控制號" ncl:engName="Other System Control Numbers"/>

complexType **dataFieldType**

diagram

0093-12

children [tag010](#) [tag011](#) [tag020](#) [tag021](#) [tag022](#) [tag025](#) [tag040](#) [tag042](#) [tag050](#) [tag071](#) [tag100](#) [tag101](#) [tag102](#) [tag105](#) [tag106](#) [tag110](#) [tag115](#) [tag116](#) [tag120](#) [tag121](#) [tag122](#) [tag123](#) [tag124](#) [tag125](#) [tag126](#) [tag127](#) [tag128](#) [tag129](#) [tag130](#) [tag131](#) [tag135](#) [tag200](#) [tag204](#) [tag205](#) [tag206](#) [tag207](#) [tag208](#) [tag209](#) [tag210](#) [tag211](#) [tag215](#) [tag225](#) [tag300](#) [tag301](#) [tag302](#) [tag303](#) [tag304](#) [tag305](#) [tag306](#) [tag307](#) [tag308](#) [tag310](#) [tag311](#) [tag312](#) [tag314](#) [tag315](#) [tag316](#) [tag320](#) [tag321](#) [tag322](#) [tag323](#) [tag324](#) [tag326](#) [tag327](#) [tag328](#) [tag330](#) [tag333](#) [tag336](#) [tag337](#) [tag339](#) [tag345](#) [tag410](#) [tag411](#) [tag421](#) [tag422](#) [tag423](#) [tag430](#) [tag431](#) [tag434](#) [tag435](#) [tag436](#) [tag440](#) [tag441](#) [tag444](#) [tag445](#) [tag446](#) [tag447](#) [tag448](#) [tag451](#) [tag452](#) [tag453](#) [tag454](#) [tag461](#) [tag462](#) [tag463](#) [tag464](#) [tag488](#) [tag500](#) [tag501](#) [tag503](#) [tag510](#) [tag512](#) [tag513](#) [tag514](#) [tag515](#) [tag516](#) [tag517](#) [tag520](#) [tag530](#) [tag531](#) [tag532](#) [tag540](#) [tag541](#) [tag600](#) [tag601](#) [tag602](#) [tag604](#) [tag605](#) [tag606](#) [tag607](#) [tag608](#) [tag610](#) [tag620](#) [tag626](#) [tag660](#) [tag661](#) [tag670](#) [tag675](#) [tag676](#) [tag680](#) [tag681](#) [tag682](#) [tag686](#) [tag687](#) [tag700](#) [tag770](#) [tag701](#) [tag771](#) [tag702](#) [tag772](#) [tag710](#) [tag780](#) [tag711](#) [tag781](#) [tag712](#) [tag782](#) [tag720](#) [tag790](#) [tag721](#) [tag791](#) [tag722](#) [tag792](#) [tag801](#) [tag802](#) [tag805](#)

used by element [recordType/datafield](#)

source <xsd:complexType name="dataFieldType" id="dataFieldType">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="tag010" type="tag010Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="國際標準
書號" ncl:engName="International Standard Book Number (ISBN) "/>
 <xsd:element name="tag011" type="tag011Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="國際標準
叢刊號" ncl:engName="International Standard Serial Number (ISSN) "/>
 <xsd:element name="tag020" type="tag020Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="國家書目
號" ncl:engName="National Bibliography Number"/>
 <xsd:element name="tag021" type="tag020Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="送繳編號"
ncl:engName="Legal Deposit Number"/>
 <xsd:element name="tag022" type="tag020Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="官書編號"
ncl:engName="Government Publication Number"/>
 <xsd:element name="tag025" type="tag025Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="銷售號 /
庫存號" ncl:engName="Sales Number / Stock Number"/>
 <xsd:element name="tag040" type="tag040Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="叢刊代碼"
ncl:engName="CODEN (Serials) "/>
 <xsd:element name="tag042" type="tag042Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="審查機構
代碼" ncl:engName="Authentication Agency Code"/>
 <xsd:element name="tag050" type="tag050Type" ncl:chiName="國立中央圖書館卡片號" ncl:engName="National
Central Library Card Number"/>
 <xsd:element name="tag071" type="tag071Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版者資
料編號 (適用於錄音資料與樂譜) " ncl:engName="Publisher's Number (Sound Recordings and Music) "/>
 <xsd:element name="tag100" type="tag100Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="一般性資料" ncl:engName="General
Processing Data"/>
 <xsd:element name="tag101" type="tag101Type" ncl:chiName="作品語文" ncl:engName="Language of the Item"/>
 <xsd:element name="tag102" type="tag102Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="出版國別" ncl:engName="Country
of Publication or Production"/>

```

<xsd:element name="tag105" type="tag105Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：圖書、善本書"
ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Textual Material, Monographic, Chinese Rare Book"/>

<xsd:element name="tag106" type="tag106Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：文字資料形式特性"
ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Textual Materials - Physical Attributes"/>

<xsd:element name="tag110" type="tag110Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：連續性出版品"
ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Serials"/>

<xsd:element name="tag115" type="tag115Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼
欄：投影資料、錄影資料、影片" ncl:engName="Coded Data Fields : Visual Projections, Videorecordings and Motion
Pictures"/>

<xsd:element name="tag116" type="tag116Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼
欄：圖片" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Graphics"/>

<xsd:element name="tag120" type="tag120Type" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：地圖資料—一般性"
ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Cartographic Materials - General"/>

<xsd:element name="tag121" type="tag121Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：地圖資料形式特性"
ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Cartographic Materials : Physical Attributes"/>

<xsd:element name="tag122" type="tag122Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼
欄：作品涵蓋時間" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Time Period of Item Content"/>

<xsd:element name="tag123" type="tag123Type" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：地圖資料—
比例尺與座標" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Cartographic Materials - Scale and Co-ordinates"/>

<xsd:element name="tag124" type="tag124Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼
欄：地圖資料—特殊資料類型" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Cartographic Materials - Specific Material Designation
Analysis"/>

<xsd:element name="tag125" type="tag125Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：樂譜資料與非音樂性
錄音資料" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Sound Recordings and Printed Music"/>

<xsd:element name="tag126" type="tag126Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：錄音資料形式特性"
ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Sound Recordings - Physical Attributes"/>

<xsd:element name="tag127" type="tag127Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：錄音資料播放或樂譜
演奏之時間" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Duration of Sound Recordings and Printed Music"/>

<xsd:element name="tag128" type="tag128Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼
欄：音樂演奏作品" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Music Performances and Scores"/>

<xsd:element name="tag129" type="tag129Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：拓片"
ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Rubbings"/>

<xsd:element name="tag130" type="tag130Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼
欄：縮影資料形式特性" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Microforms - Physical Attributes"/>

<xsd:element name="tag131" type="tag131Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄:地圖資料—大地、網
格、垂直測量" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Cartographic Materials - Geodetic, Grid and Vertical Measurement"/>

<xsd:element name="tag135" type="tag135Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼
欄：電腦檔" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Electronic Resources"/>

<xsd:element name="tag200" type="tag200Type" ncl:chiName="題名及著者敘述項" ncl:engName="Title and

```

Statement of Responsibility"/>

<xsd:element name="tag204" type="tag204Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料類型標示" ncl:engName="General Material Designation"/>

<xsd:element name="tag205" type="tag205Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="版本項" ncl:engName="Edition Statement"/>

<xsd:element name="tag206" type="tag206Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料特殊細節項：地圖資料—製圖細節" ncl:engName="Material Specific Area : Cartographic Materials - Mathematical Data"/>

<xsd:element name="tag207" type="tag207Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料特殊細節項：連續性出版品—卷期編次" ncl:engName="Material Specific Area : Serials Numbering"/>

<xsd:element name="tag208" type="tag208Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料特殊細節項：樂譜形式" ncl:engName="Material Specific Area : Printed Music Specific Statement"/>

<xsd:element name="tag209" type="tag209Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料特殊細節項：電腦檔" ncl:engName="Material Specific Area : Electronic Resource"/>

<xsd:element name="tag210" type="tag210Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="出版項" ncl:engName="Publication, Distribution, etc."/>

<xsd:element name="tag211" type="tag211Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="預定出版日期" ncl:engName="Projected Publication Date"/>

<xsd:element name="tag215" type="tag215Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="稽核項" ncl:engName="Physical Description"/>

<xsd:element name="tag225" type="tag225Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="集叢項" ncl:engName="Series"/>

<xsd:element name="tag300" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="一般註" ncl:engName="General Notes"/>

<xsd:element name="tag301" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="識別號碼註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Identification Numbers"/>

<xsd:element name="tag302" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="代碼資料註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Coded Information"/>

<xsd:element name="tag303" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著錄依據註" ncl:engName="General Notes Pertaining to Descriptive Information"/>

<xsd:element name="tag304" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="題名及著者敘述項註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Title and Statement of Responsibility"/>

<xsd:element name="tag305" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="版本項及書目歷史註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Edition and Bibliographic History"/>

<xsd:element name="tag306" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版項註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Publication, Distribution, etc. "/>

<xsd:element name="tag307" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="稽核項註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Physical Description"/>

<xsd:element name="tag308" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="集叢項註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Series"/>

```

<xsd:element name="tag310" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="裝訂及發
行性質註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Binding and Availability"/>
<xsd:element name="tag311" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="連接欄註"
ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Linking Fields"/>
<xsd:element name="tag312" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="相關題名
註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Related Titles"/>
<xsd:element name="tag314" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著者註"
ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Intellectual Responsibility"/>
<xsd:element name="tag315" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="特殊細節
註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Material ( or Type of Publication ) Specific Information"/>
<xsd:element name="tag316" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷數註"
ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Number of Chuan"/>
<xsd:element name="tag320" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="書目、索
引、附錄等註" ncl:engName="Internal Bibliographies / Indexes Note"/>
<xsd:element name="tag321" type="tag321Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="被索引、
摘要及引用註" ncl:engName="External Indexes / Abstracts / References Note"/>
<xsd:element name="tag322" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="演出者註 ( 適用於放映、錄影、錄
音資料 )" ncl:engName="Cast Note ( Projected and Video Material and Sound Recordings ) "/>
<xsd:element name="tag323" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="演出者註
( 適用於放映、錄影、錄音資料 )" ncl:engName="Cast Note ( Projected and Video Material and Sound Recordings )
"/>
<xsd:element name="tag324" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="影鈔註" ncl:engName="Facsimile
Note"/>
<xsd:element name="tag326" type="tag326Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="刊期註"
ncl:engName="Frequency Statement Note ( Serials ) "/>
<xsd:element name="tag327" type="tag327Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="內容註" ncl:engName="Contents
Note"/>
<xsd:element name="tag328" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="學位論文
註" ncl:engName="Dissertation ( Thesis ) Note"/>
<xsd:element name="tag330" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="提要註"
ncl:engName="Summary or Abstract"/>
<xsd:element name="tag333" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="使用者 /
適用對象註" ncl:engName="Users / Intended Audience Note"/>
<xsd:element name="tag336" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="電腦檔資
料型式註" ncl:engName="Type of Electronic Resource Note"/>
<xsd:element name="tag337" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="技術細節
註 ( 電腦檔 )" ncl:engName="Technical Details Note ( Electronic Resource ) "/>
<xsd:element name="tag339" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="館藏註"
ncl:engName="Holdings Note"/>

```

```

<xsd:element name="tag345" type="tag345Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="採訪資料註"
ncl:engName="Acquisition Information Note"/>
<xsd:element name="tag410" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="集叢"
ncl:engName="Series"/>
<xsd:element name="tag411" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="附屬集叢"
ncl:engName="Subseries"/>
<xsd:element name="tag421" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="補篇"
ncl:engName="Supplement"/>
<xsd:element name="tag422" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="本篇"
ncl:engName="Parent of Supplement"/>
<xsd:element name="tag423" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="合刊、合
訂" ncl:engName="Issued with"/>
<xsd:element name="tag430" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="繼續"
ncl:engName="Continues"/>
<xsd:element name="tag431" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="衍自"
ncl:engName="Continues in Part"/>
<xsd:element name="tag434" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="合併"
ncl:engName="Absorbed"/>
<xsd:element name="tag435" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="部份合併"
ncl:engName="Absorbed in Part"/>
<xsd:element name="tag436" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="由__及
__合併而成" ncl:engName="Formed by Merger of ..., ..., and    "/>
<xsd:element name="tag440" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="改名"
ncl:engName="Continued by"/>
<xsd:element name="tag441" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="部份衍成"
ncl:engName="Continued in Part by"/>
<xsd:element name="tag444" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="併入"
ncl:engName="Absorbed by"/>
<xsd:element name="tag445" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="部份併入"
ncl:engName="Absorbed in  Part by"/>
<xsd:element name="tag446" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="衍成"
ncl:engName="Split into , , and    "/>
<xsd:element name="tag447" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="與__及
__合併成__" ncl:engName="Merged with    and ... to Form    "/>
<xsd:element name="tag448" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="恢復原題
名" ncl:engName="Changed Back to"/>
<xsd:element name="tag451" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="同一媒體
之其他版本" ncl:engName="Other Edition in The Same Medium"/>
<xsd:element name="tag452" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="不同一媒

```

體之其他版本" ncl:engName="Other Edition in Another Medium"/>

<xsd:element name="tag453" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="譯作" ncl:engName="Translated as"/>

<xsd:element name="tag454" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="譯自" ncl:engName="Translation of"/>

<xsd:element name="tag461" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="總集" ncl:engName="Set"/>

<xsd:element name="tag462" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="分集" ncl:engName="Subset"/>

<xsd:element name="tag463" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="單冊" ncl:engName="Piece"/>

<xsd:element name="tag464" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="單冊分析" ncl:engName="Piece - Analytic"/>

<xsd:element name="tag488" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他相關作品" ncl:engName="Other Related Work"/>

<xsd:element name="tag500" type="tag500Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="劃一題名" ncl:engName="Uniform Title"/>

<xsd:element name="tag501" type="tag501Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="總集劃一題名" ncl:engName="Collective Uniform Title"/>

<xsd:element name="tag503" type="tag503Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="劃一習用標目" ncl:engName="Uniform Conventional Heading"/>

<xsd:element name="tag510" type="tag510Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列題名" ncl:engName="Parallel Title Proper"/>

<xsd:element name="tag512" type="tag512Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="封面題名" ncl:engName="Cover Title"/>

<xsd:element name="tag513" type="tag513Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="附加書名頁題名" ncl:engName="Added Title-page Title"/>

<xsd:element name="tag514" type="tag514Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷端題名" ncl:engName="Caption Title"/>

<xsd:element name="tag515" type="tag515Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="逐頁題名" ncl:engName="Running Title"/>

<xsd:element name="tag516" type="tag516Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="書背題名" ncl:engName="Spine Title"/>

<xsd:element name="tag517" type="tag517Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他題名" ncl:engName="Other Variant Titles"/>

<xsd:element name="tag520" type="tag520Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="舊題名(適用於連續性出版品)" ncl:engName="Former Title (Serials)"/>

<xsd:element name="tag530" type="tag530Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="識別題名(適用於連續性出版品)" ncl:engName="Key Title (Serials)"/>

```

<xsd:element name="tag531" type="tag531Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="簡略題名
( 適用於連續性出版品 ) " ncl:engName="Abbreviated Title ( Serials ) "/>
<xsd:element name="tag532" type="tag532Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="完整題名"
ncl:engName="Expanded Title"/>
<xsd:element name="tag540" type="tag540Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編目員附
加題名" ncl:engName="Additional Title Supplied by Cataloguer"/>
<xsd:element name="tag541" type="tag541Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編目員翻
譯題名" ncl:engName="Translated Title Supplied by Cataloguer"/>
<xsd:element name="tag600" type="tag600Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="人名標題"
ncl:engName="Personal Name Used as Subject"/>
<xsd:element name="tag601" type="tag601Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="團體名稱
標題" ncl:engName="Corporate Body Name Used as Subject"/>
<xsd:element name="tag602" type="tag602Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="家族名稱
標題" ncl:engName="Family Name Used as Subject"/>
<xsd:element name="tag604" type="tag604Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著者 / 題
名標題" ncl:engName="Name and Title Used as Subject"/>
<xsd:element name="tag605" type="tag605Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="題名標題"
ncl:engName="Title Used as Subject"/>
<xsd:element name="tag606" type="tag606Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題標題"
ncl:engName="Topical Name Used as Subject"/>
<xsd:element name="tag607" type="tag607Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地名標題"
ncl:engName="Geographical Name Used as Subject"/>
<xsd:element name="tag608" type="tag608Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="輔助檢索
項 ( 善本書 ) " ncl:engName="Auxiliary Access Field ( for Chinese Rare Books Only ) "/>
<xsd:element name="tag610" type="tag610Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="非控制主
題詞彙" ncl:engName="Uncontrolled Subject Terms"/>
<xsd:element name="tag620" type="tag620Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="輔助檢索
項 ( 出版地、製作地等 ) " ncl:engName="Place Access"/>
<xsd:element name="tag626" type="tag626Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="技術細節
檢索項 ( 電腦檔 ) " ncl:engName="Technical Details Access ( Electronic Resources ) "/>
<xsd:element name="tag660" type="tag660Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區代碼"
ncl:engName="Geographic Area Code ( GAC ) "/>
<xsd:element name="tag661" type="tag661Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="年代代碼"
ncl:engName="Time Period Code"/>
<xsd:element name="tag670" type="tag670Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="前後關係
索引法 " ncl:engName="Precis"/>
<xsd:element name="tag675" type="tag675Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="國際十進
分類號 " ncl:engName="Universal Decimal Classification ( UDC ) "/>
<xsd:element name="tag676" type="tag676Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="杜威十進

```

分類號 " ncl:engName="Dewey Decimal Classification (DDC) "/>

<xsd:element name="tag680" type="tag680Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="美國國會圖書館分類號" ncl:engName="Library of Congress Classification"/>

<xsd:element name="tag681" type="tag681Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="中國圖書館分類號" ncl:engName="Chinese Classification Scheme (CCS) "/>

<xsd:element name="tag682" type="tag680Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="農業資料中心分類號" ncl:engName="Agricultural Science Information Center (ASIC) Classification Scheme"/>

<xsd:element name="tag686" type="tag680Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="美國國立醫學圖書館分類號" ncl:engName="National Library of Medicine Classification"/>

<xsd:element name="tag687" type="tag687Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他分類號" ncl:engName="Other Class Numbers"/>

<xsd:element name="tag700" type="tag700Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="人名—主要著者" ncl:engName="Personal Name - Primary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

<xsd:element name="tag770" type="tag770Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="人名(羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名) - 主要著者" ncl:engName="Personal Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Primary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

<xsd:element name="tag701" type="tag700Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="人名 - 合著者或其他相當主要著者" ncl:engName="Personal Name - Alternative Intellectual Responsibility"/>

<xsd:element name="tag771" type="tag770Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="人名 (羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名) - 合著者或其他相當主要著者" ncl:engName="Personal Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Alternative Intellectual Responsibility"/>

<xsd:element name="tag702" type="tag702Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="人名—輔助著者" ncl:engName="Personal Name - Secondary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

<xsd:element name="tag772" type="tag770Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="人名 (羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名) - 輔助著者" ncl:engName="Personal Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Secondary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

<xsd:element name="tag710" type="tag710Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="團體名稱—主要著者" ncl:engName=""/>

<xsd:element name="tag780" type="tag780Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="團體名稱(羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名) - 主要著者" ncl:engName="Corporate Body Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Primary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

<xsd:element name="tag711" type="tag710Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="團體名稱 - 合著者或其他相當主要著者" ncl:engName="Corporate Body Name - Alternative Intellectual Responsibility"/>

<xsd:element name="tag781" type="tag780Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="團體名稱 (羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名) 合著者或其他相當主要著者" ncl:engName="Corporate Body Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Work) - Alternative Intellectual Responsibility"/>

<xsd:element name="tag712" type="tag712Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="團體名稱—輔助著者" ncl:engName="Corporate Body Name - Secondary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

<xsd:element name="tag782" type="tag780Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="團體名稱

(羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名) - 輔助著者 " ncl:engName="Corporate Body Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Secondary Intellectual Responsibility" />

<xsd:element name="tag720" type="tag720Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="家族名稱 - 主要著者" ncl:engName="Family Name - Primary Intellectual Responsibility" />

<xsd:element name="tag790" type="tag720Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="家族名稱(羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名) - 主要著者" ncl:engName="Family Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Primary Intellectual Responsibility" />

<xsd:element name="tag721" type="tag720Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="家族名稱 - 合著者或其他相當主要著者" ncl:engName="Family Name - Alternative Intellectual Responsibility" />

<xsd:element name="tag791" type="tag720Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="家族名稱(羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名) - 合著者或其他相當主要著者" ncl:engName="Family Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Alternative Intellectual Responsibility" />

<xsd:element name="tag722" type="tag720Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="家族名稱 - 輔助著者" ncl:engName="Family Name - Secondary Intellectual Responsibility" />

<xsd:element name="tag792" type="tag720Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="家族名稱(羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名) - 輔助著者" ncl:engName="Family Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Secondary Intellectual Responsibility" />

<xsd:element name="tag801" type="tag801Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出處欄" ncl:engName="Originating Source" />

<xsd:element name="tag802" type="tag802Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國際叢刊資料系統中心" ncl:engName="ISDS Centre" />

<xsd:element name="tag805" type="tag805Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="館藏記錄" ncl:engName="Local Library Holdings" />

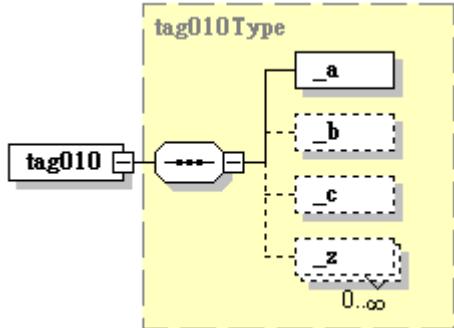
"/>

</xsd:sequence>

</xsd:complexType>

element **dataFieldType/tag010**

diagram



type [tag010Type](#)

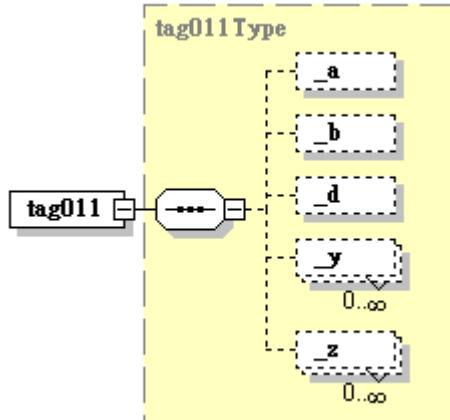
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [z](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag010" type="tag010Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="國際標準書號"
ncl:engName="International Standard Book Number (ISBN) "/>

element dataFieldType/tag011

diagram



type [tag011Type](#)

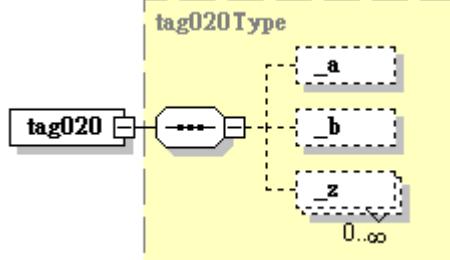
children [a](#) [b](#) [d](#) [y](#) [z](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag011" type="tag011Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="國際標準叢刊
號" ncl:engName="International Standard Serial Number (ISSN) "/>

element dataFieldType/tag020

diagram



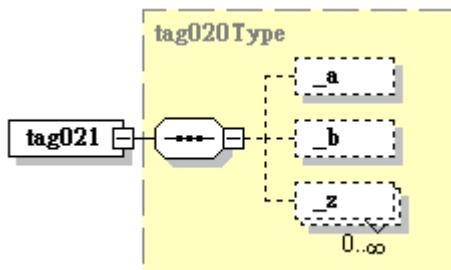
type [tag020Type](#)

children [a](#) [b](#) [z](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:element name="tag020" type="tag020Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="國家書目號" ncl:engName="National Bibliography Number"/>						

element dataFieldType/tag021

diagram



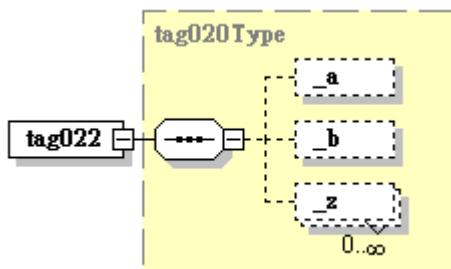
type [tag020Type](#)

children [a](#) [b](#) [z](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:element name="tag021" type="tag020Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="送繳編號" ncl:engName="Legal Deposit Number"/>						

element dataFieldType/tag022

diagram



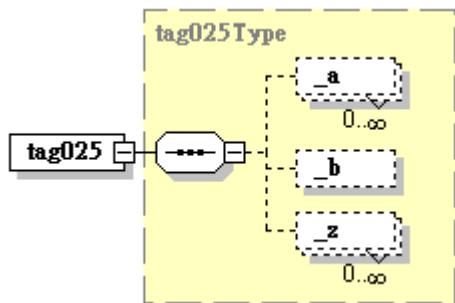
type [tag020Type](#)

children [a](#) [b](#) [z](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:element name="tag022" type="tag020Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="官書編號" ncl:engName="Government Publication Number"/>						

element **dataFieldType/tag025**

diagram



type [tag025Type](#)

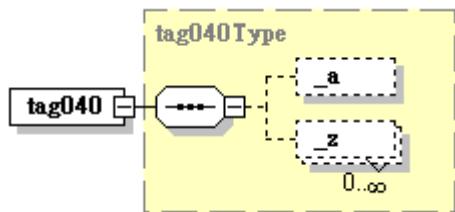
children [a](#) [b](#) [z](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag025" type="tag025Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="銷售號 / 庫存號" ncl:engName="Sales Number / Stock Number"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag040**

diagram



type [tag040Type](#)

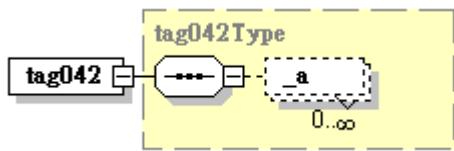
children [a](#) [z](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag040" type="tag040Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="叢刊代碼" ncl:engName="CODEN (Serials) "/>

element **dataFieldType/tag042**

diagram



type [tag042Type](#)

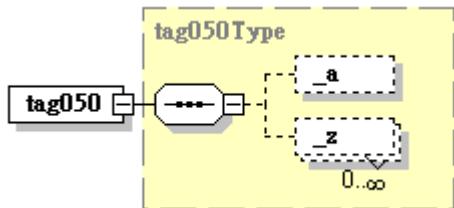
children [a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag042" type="tag042Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="審查機構代碼"
ncl:engName="Authentication Agency Code"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag050**

diagram



type [tag050Type](#)

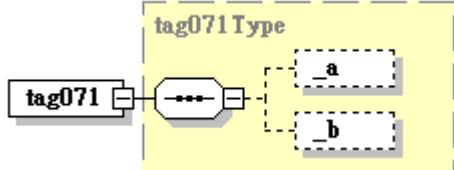
children [a](#) [z](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag050" type="tag050Type" ncl:chiName="國立中央圖書館卡片號" ncl:engName="National
Central Library Card Number"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag071**

diagram



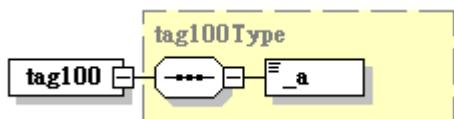
type [tag071Type](#)

children [a](#) [b](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:element name="tag071" type="tag071Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版者資料編號 (適用於錄音資料與樂譜) " ncl:engName="Publisher's Number (Sound Recordings and Music) "/>						

element **dataFieldType/tag100**

diagram



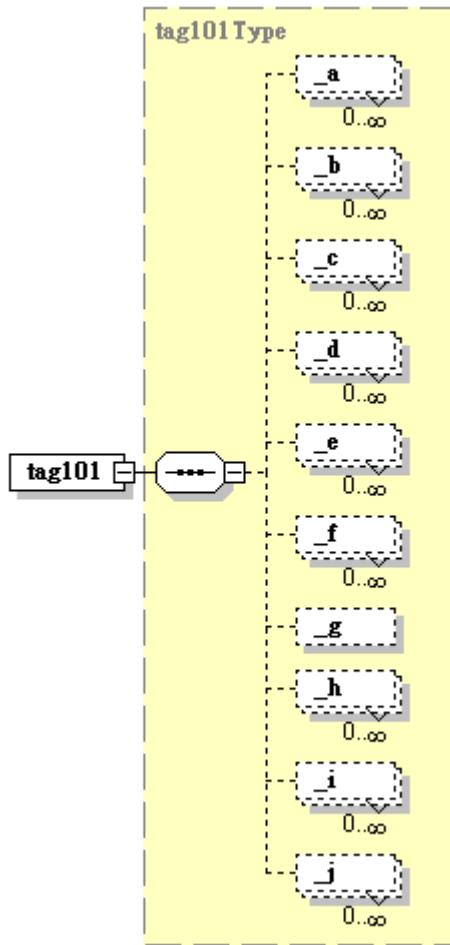
type [tag100Type](#)

children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:element name="tag100" type="tag100Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="一般性資料" ncl:engName="General Processing Data"/>						

element **dataFieldType/tag101**

diagram



type [tag101Type](#)

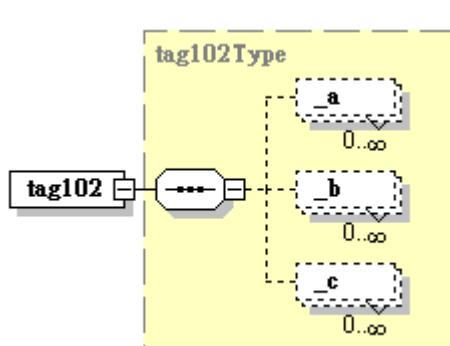
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [e](#) [f](#) [g](#) [h](#) [i](#) [j](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag101" type="tag101Type" ncl:chiName="作品語文" ncl:engName="Language of the Item"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag102**

diagram



type [tag102Type](#)

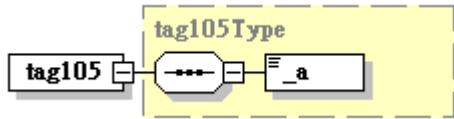
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag102" type="tag102Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="出版國別" ncl:engName="Country of Publication or Production"/>

element dataFieldType/tag105

diagram



type [tag105Type](#)

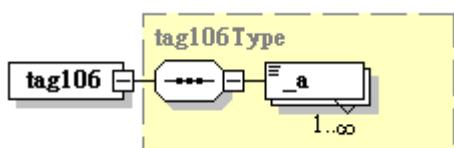
children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag105" type="tag105Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：圖書、善本書" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Textual Material, Monographic, Chinese Rare Book"/>

element dataFieldType/tag106

diagram



type [tag106Type](#)

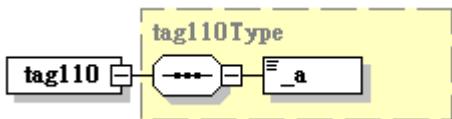
children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag106" type="tag106Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：文字資料形式特性" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Textual Materials - Physical Attributes"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag110**

diagram



type [tag110Type](#)

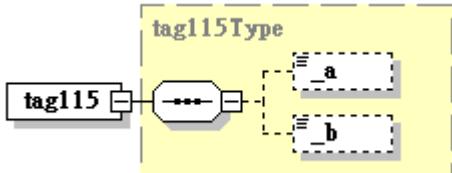
children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag110" type="tag110Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：連續性出版品" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Serials"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag115**

diagram



type [tag115Type](#)

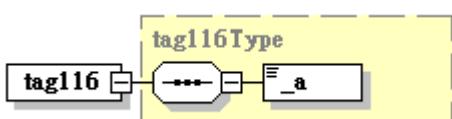
children [_a](#) [_b](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag115" type="tag115Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：投影資料、錄影資料、影片" ncl:engName="Coded Data Fields : Visual Projections, Videorecordings and Motion Pictures"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag116**

diagram



type [tag116Type](#)

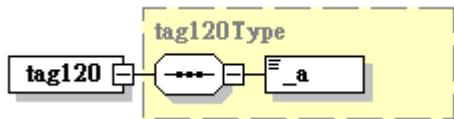
children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			

ind2 required
source <xsd:element name="tag116" type="tag116Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：圖片" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Graphics"/>

element dataFieldType/tag120

diagram



type [tag120Type](#)

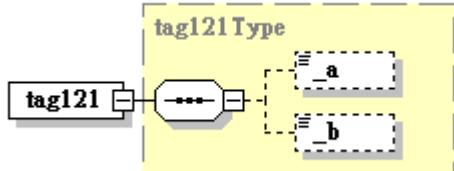
children [a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag120" type="tag120Type" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：地圖資料—一般性" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Cartographic Materials - General"/>

element dataFieldType/tag121

diagram



type [tag121Type](#)

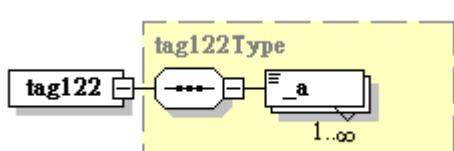
children [a](#) [b](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag121" type="tag121Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：地圖資料形式特性" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Cartographic Materials : Physical Attributes"/>

element dataFieldType/tag122

diagram



type [tag122Type](#)

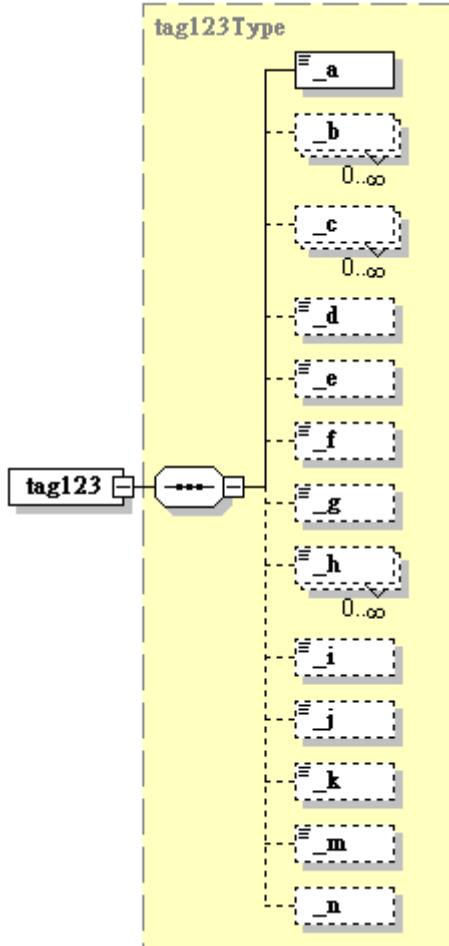
children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag122" type="tag122Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：作品涵蓋時間" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Time Period of Item Content"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag123**

diagram



type [tag123Type](#)

children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_k](#) [_l](#) [_m](#) [_n](#)

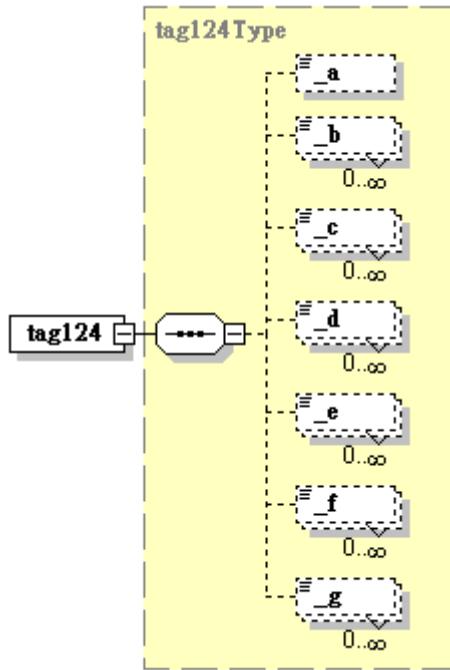
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag123" type="tag123Type" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：地圖資料—比例尺">

尺與座標" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Cartographic Materials - Scale and Co-ordinates"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag124**

diagram



type [tag124Type](#)

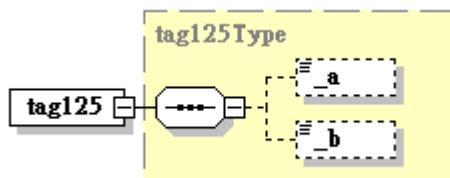
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [e](#) [f](#) [g](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag124" type="tag124Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：地圖資料—特殊資料類型" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Cartographic Materials - Specific Material Designation Analysis"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag125**

diagram



type [tag125Type](#)

children [a](#) [b](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

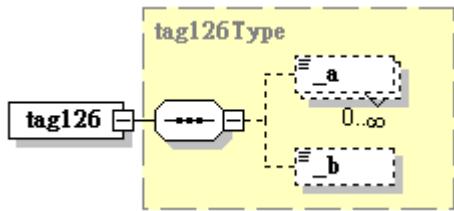
ind2

required

source <xsd:element name="tag125" type="tag125Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：樂譜資料與非音樂性錄音資料" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Sound Recordings and Printed Music"/>

element dataFieldType/tag126

diagram



type [tag126Type](#)

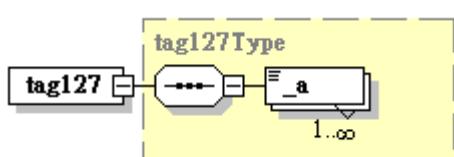
children [a](#) [b](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag126" type="tag126Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：錄音資料形式特性" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Sound Recordings - Physical Attributes"/>

element dataFieldType/tag127

diagram



type [tag127Type](#)

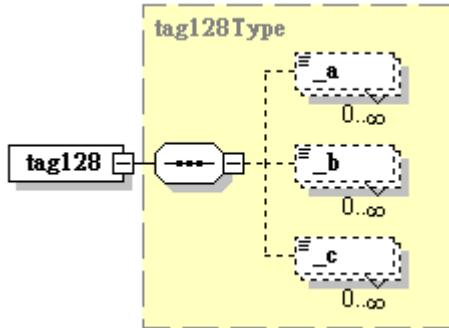
children [a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag127" type="tag127Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：錄音資料播放或樂譜演奏之時間" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Duration of Sound Recordings and Printed Music"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag128**

diagram



type [tag128Type](#)

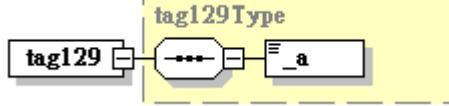
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag128" type="tag128Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：音樂演奏作品" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Music Performances and Scores"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag129**

diagram



type [tag129Type](#)

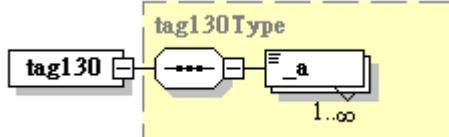
children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag129" type="tag129Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：拓片" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Rubbings"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag130**

diagram



type [tag130Type](#)

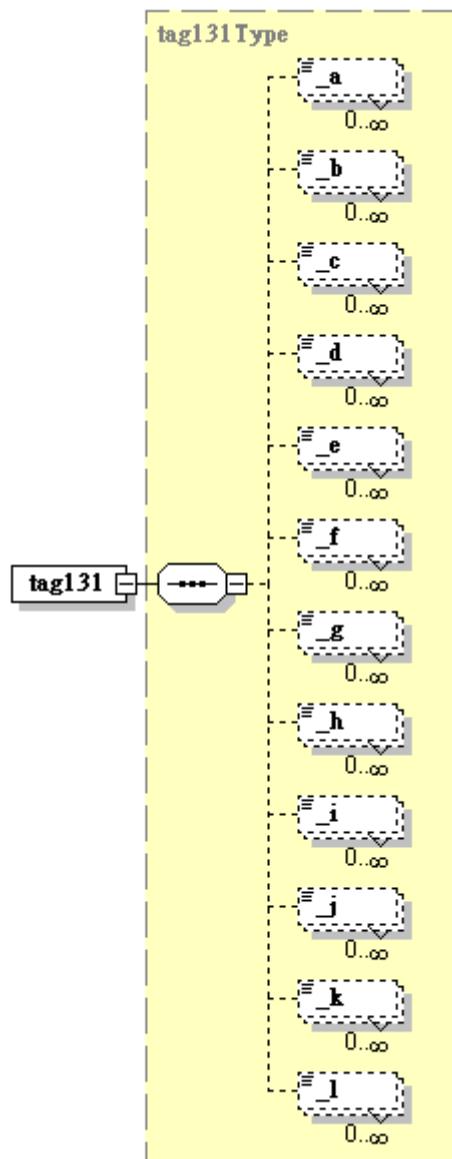
children [a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag130" type="tag130Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：縮影資料形式特性" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Microforms - Physical Attributes"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag131**

diagram



type [tag131Type](#)

children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [e](#) [f](#) [g](#) [h](#) [i](#) [j](#) [k](#) [l](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			

ind2

required

source <xsd:element name="tag131" type="tag131Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄:地圖資料—大地、網格、垂直測量" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Cartographic Materials - Geodetic, Grid and Vertical Measurement"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag135**

diagram



type [tag135Type](#)

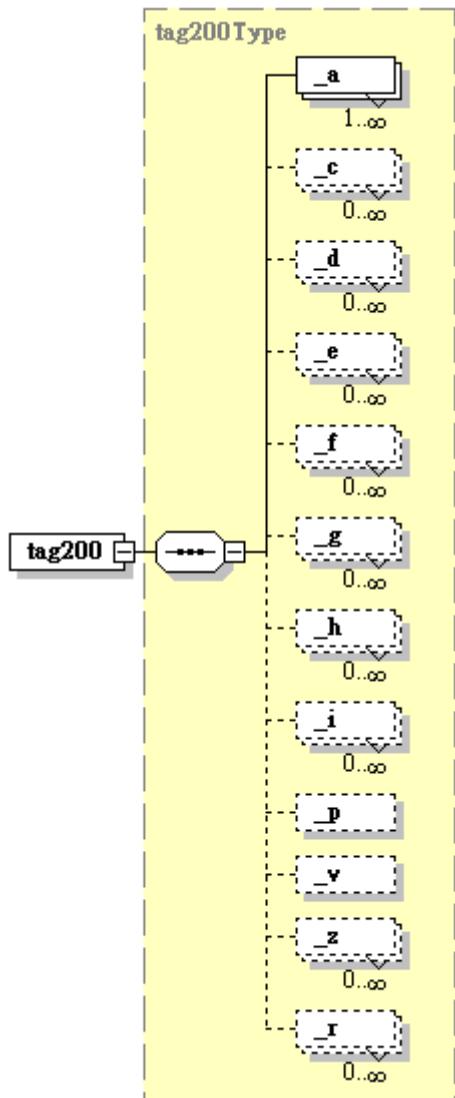
children [a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag135" type="tag135Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料代碼欄：電腦檔" ncl:engName="Coded Data Field : Electronic Resources"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag200**

diagram



type [tag200Type](#)

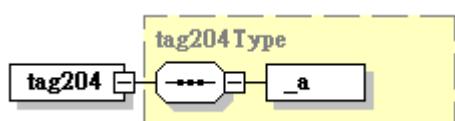
children [a](#) [c](#) [d](#) [e](#) [f](#) [g](#) [h](#) [i](#) [p](#) [v](#) [z](#) [r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag200" type="tag200Type" ncl:chiName="題名及著者敘述項" ncl:engName="Title and Statement of Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag204**

diagram



type [tag204Type](#)

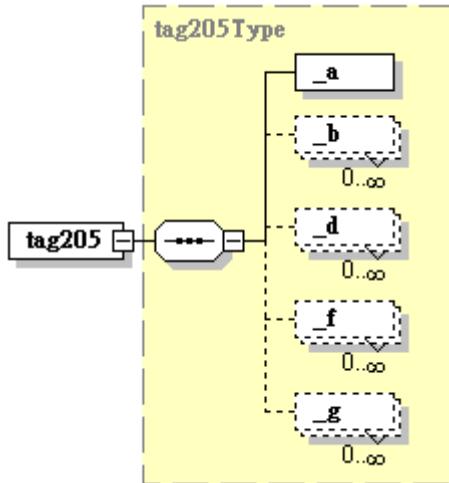
children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag204" type="tag204Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料類型標示" ncl:engName="General Material Designation"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag205**

diagram



type [tag205Type](#)

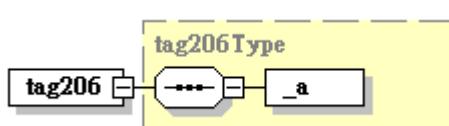
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_d](#) [_f](#) [_g](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag205" type="tag205Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="版本項" ncl:engName="Edition Statement"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag206**

diagram



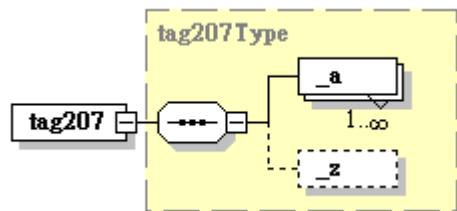
type [tag206Type](#)

children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2					
source <xsd:element name="tag206" type="tag206Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="資料特殊細節項：地圖資料—製圖細節" ncl:engName="Material Specific Area : Cartographic Materials - Mathematical Data"/>						

element dataFieldType/tag207

diagram



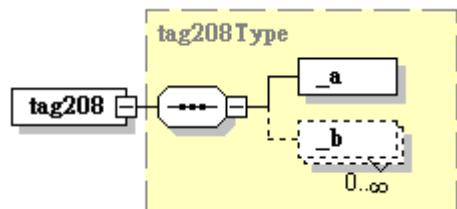
type [tag207Type](#)

children [a](#) [z](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:element name="tag207" type="tag207Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料特殊細節項：連續性出版品—卷期編次" ncl:engName="Material Specific Area : Serials Numbering"/>						

element dataFieldType/tag208

diagram



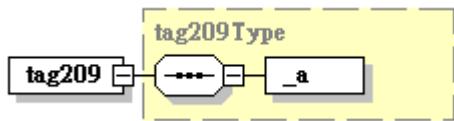
type [tag208Type](#)

children [a](#) [b](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:element name="tag208" type="tag208Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料特殊細節項：樂譜形式" ncl:engName="Material Specific Area : Printed Music Specific Statement"/>						

element **dataFieldType/tag209**

diagram



type [tag209Type](#)

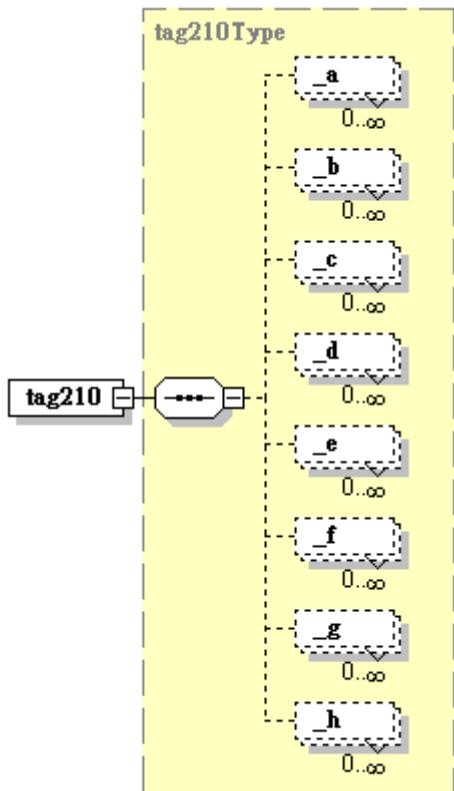
children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag209" type="tag209Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料特殊細節項：電腦檔"
ncl:engName="Material Specific Area : Electronic Resource"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag210**

diagram



type [tag210Type](#)

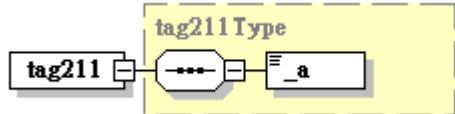
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_h](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag210" type="tag210Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="出版項" ncl:engName="Publication, Distribution, etc."/>

element dataFieldType/tag211

diagram



type [tag211Type](#)

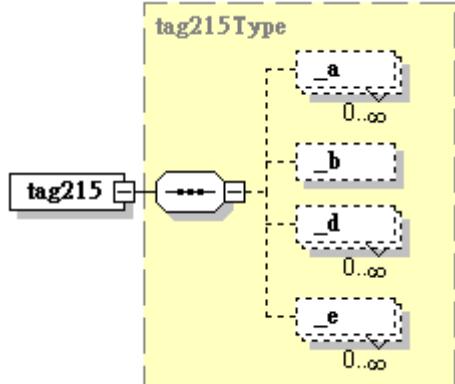
children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag211" type="tag211Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="預定出版日期" ncl:engName="Projected Publication Date"/>

element dataFieldType/tag215

diagram



type [tag215Type](#)

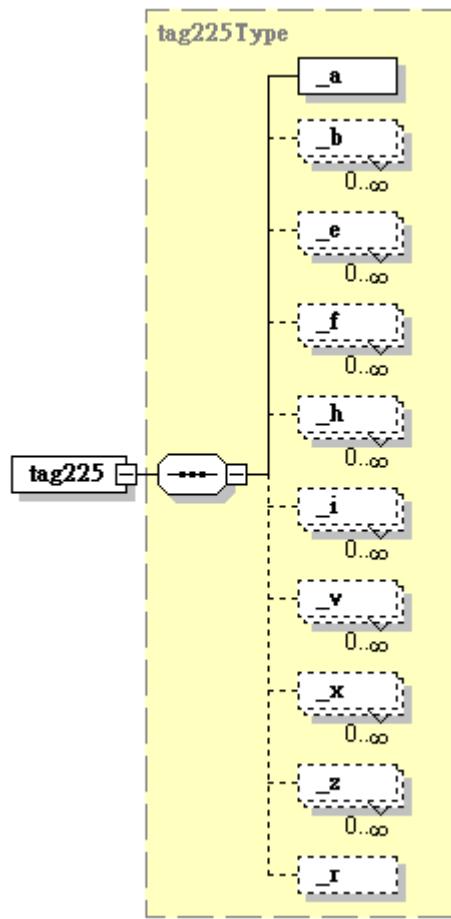
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_d](#) [_e](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag215" type="tag215Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="稽核項" ncl:engName="Physical Description"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag225**

diagram



type [tag225Type](#)

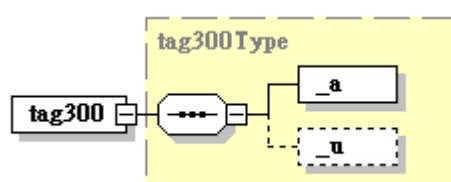
children [a](#) [b](#) [e](#) [f](#) [h](#) [i](#) [v](#) [x](#) [z](#) [r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag225" type="tag225Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="集叢項"
ncl:engName="Series"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag300**

diagram



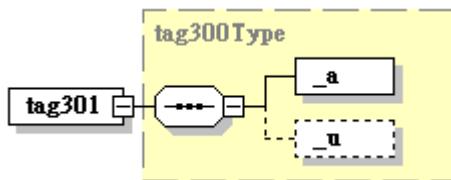
type [tag300Type](#)

children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:element name="tag300" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="一般註" ncl:engName="General Notes"/>						

element dataFieldType/tag301

diagram



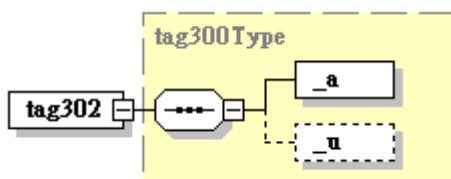
type [tag300Type](#)

children [_a](#) [_u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:element name="tag301" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="識別號碼註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Identification Numbers"/>						

element dataFieldType/tag302

diagram



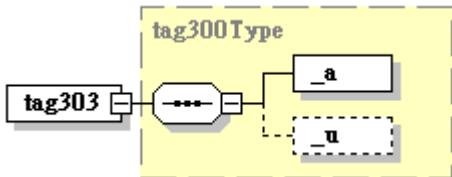
type [tag300Type](#)

children [_a](#) [_u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:element name="tag302" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="代碼資料註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Coded Information"/>						

element **dataFieldType/tag303**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

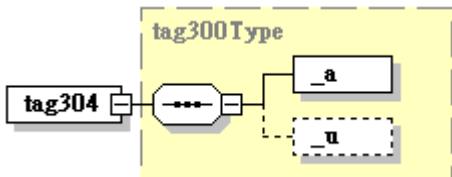
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag303" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著錄依據註"
ncl:engName="General Notes Pertaining to Descriptive Information"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag304**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

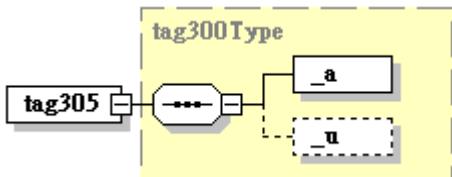
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag304" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="題名及著者敘述項註"
ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Title and Statement of Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag305**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

children [a](#) [u](#)

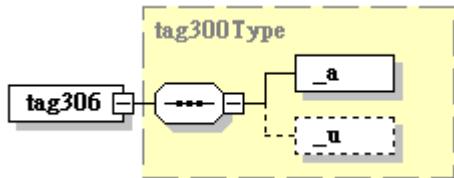
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation

ind1 required
 ind2 required

source <xsd:element name="tag305" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="版本項及書目歷史註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Edition and Bibliographic History"/>

element dataFieldType/tag306

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

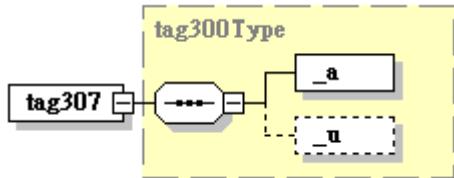
children [_a _u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag306" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版項註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Publication, Distribution, etc."/>

element dataFieldType/tag307

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

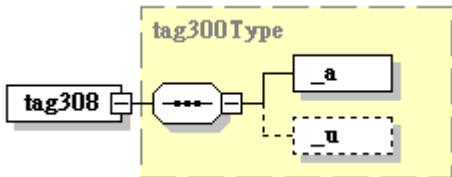
children [_a _u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag307" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="稽核項註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Physical Description"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag308**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

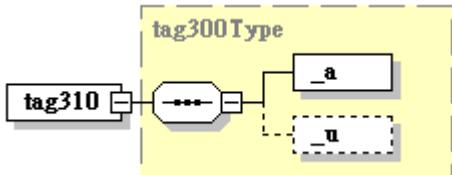
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag308" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="集叢項註"
ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Series"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag310**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

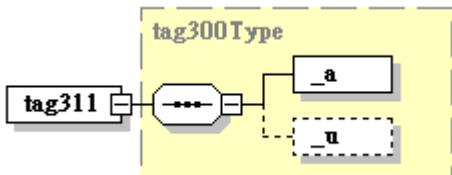
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag310" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="裝訂及發行性
質註" ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Binding and Availability"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag311**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

children [a](#) [u](#)

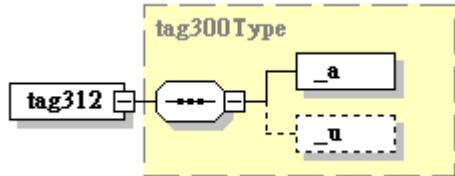
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation

ind1 required
 ind2 required

```
source <xsd:element name="tag311" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="連接欄註"
ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Linking Fields"/>
```

element dataFieldType/tag312

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

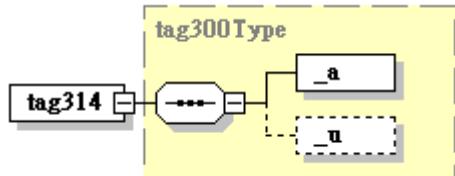
children [_a](#) [_u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

```
source <xsd:element name="tag312" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="相關題名註"
ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Related Titles"/>
```

element dataFieldType/tag314

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

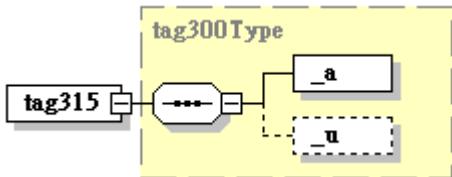
children [_a](#) [_u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

```
source <xsd:element name="tag314" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著者註"
ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Intellectual Responsibility"/>
```

element **dataFieldType/tag315**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

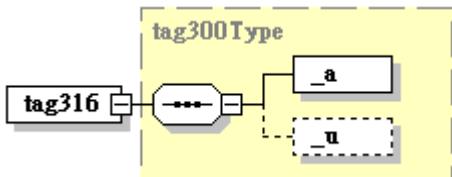
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag315" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="特殊細節註"
ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Material (or Type of Publication) Specific Information"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag316**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

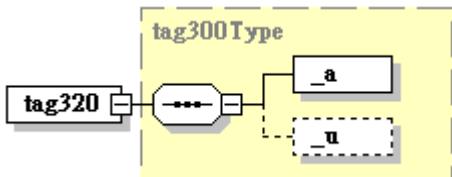
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag316" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷數註"
ncl:engName="Notes Pertaining to Number of Chuan"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag320**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

children [a](#) [u](#)

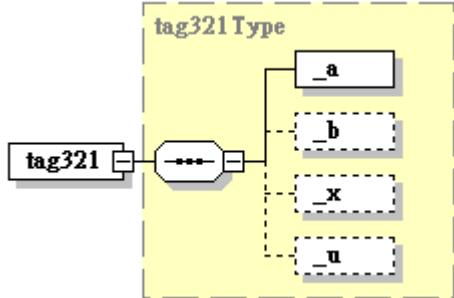
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation

ind1 required
 ind2 required

source <xsd:element name="tag320" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="書目、索引、附錄等註" ncl:engName="Internal Bibliographies / Indexes Note"/>

element dataFieldType/tag321

diagram



type [tag321Type](#)

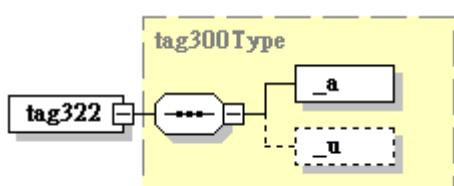
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_x](#) [_u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag321" type="tag321Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="被索引、摘要及引用註" ncl:engName="External Indexes / Abstracts / References Note"/>

element dataFieldType/tag322

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

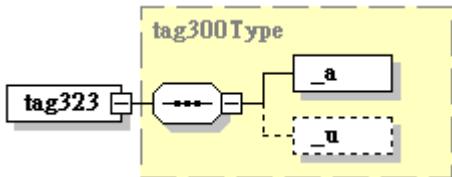
children [_a](#) [_u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag322" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="演出者註(適用於放映、錄影、錄音資料)" ncl:engName="Cast Note (Projected and Video Material and Sound Recordings)"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag323**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

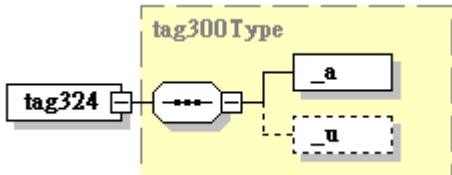
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag323" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="演出者註（適用於放映、錄影、錄音資料）" ncl:engName="Cast Note (Projected and Video Material and Sound Recordings)" />

element **dataFieldType/tag324**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

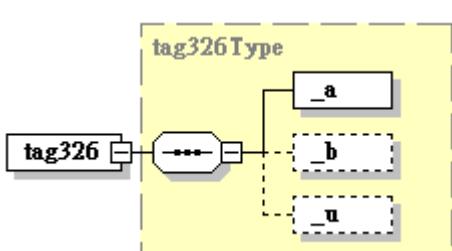
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag324" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="影鈔註" ncl:engName="Facsimile Note"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag326**

diagram



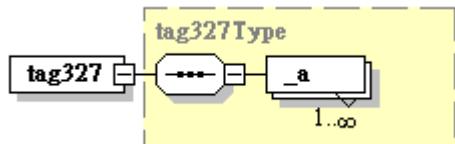
type [tag326Type](#)

children [a](#) [b](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:element name="tag326" type="tag326Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="刊期註" ncl:engName="Frequency Statement Note (Serials) "/>						

element dataFieldType/tag327

diagram



type [tag327Type](#)

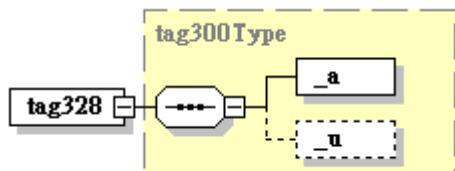
children [a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag327" type="tag327Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="內容註" ncl:engName="Contents Note"/>

element dataFieldType/tag328

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

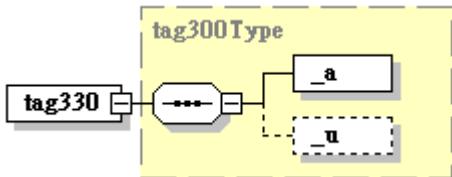
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag328" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="學位論文註"
ncl:engName="Dissertation (Thesis) Note"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag330**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

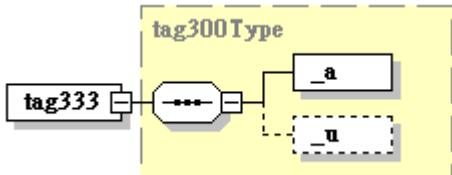
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag330" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="提要註"
ncl:engName="Summary or Abstract"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag333**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

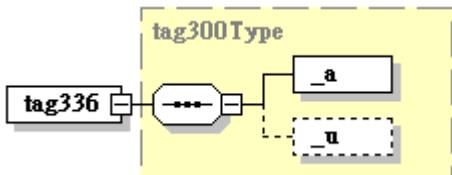
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag333" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="使用者 / 適用
對象註" ncl:engName="Users / Intended Audience Note"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag336**

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

children [a](#) [u](#)

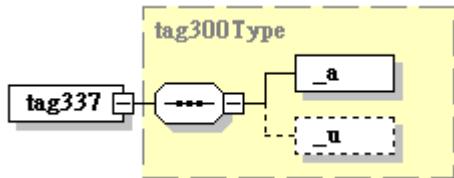
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation

ind1 required
 ind2 required

source <xsd:element name="tag336" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="電腦檔資料型式註" ncl:engName="Type of Electronic Resource Note"/>

element dataFieldType/tag337

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

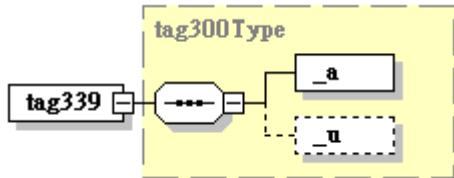
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag337" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="技術細節註(電腦檔)" ncl:engName="Technical Details Note (Electronic Resource) "/>

element dataFieldType/tag339

diagram



type [tag300Type](#)

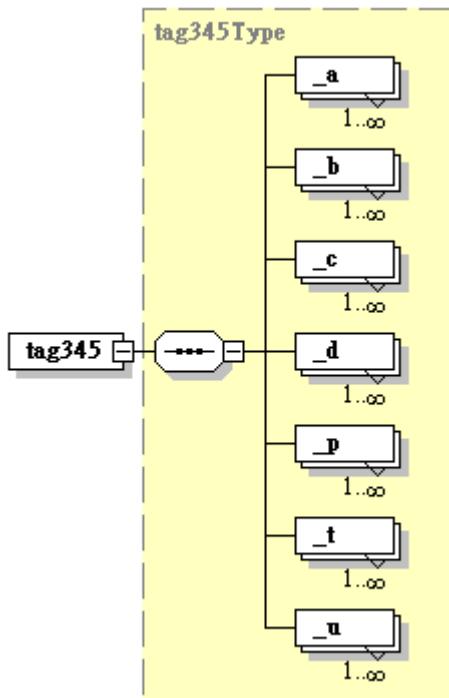
children [a](#) [u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag339" type="tag300Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="館藏註" ncl:engName="Holdings Note"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag345**

diagram



type [tag345Type](#)

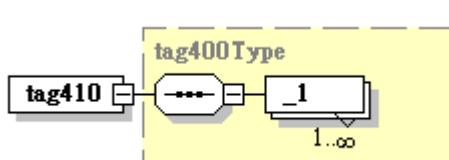
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_p](#) [_t](#) [_u](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag345" type="tag345Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="採訪資料註" ncl:engName="Acquisition Information Note"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag410**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

children [_1](#)

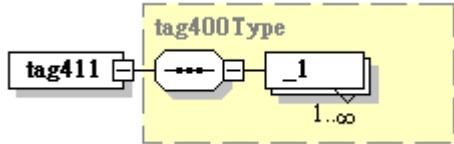
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag410" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="集叢"

ncl:engName="Series"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag411**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

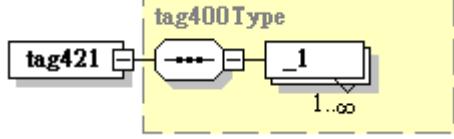
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag411" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="附屬集叢"
ncl:engName="Subseries"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag421**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

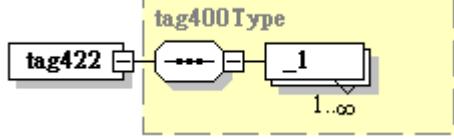
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag421" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="補篇"
ncl:engName="Supplement"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag422**

diagram



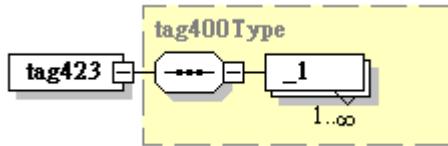
type [tag400Type](#)

children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:element name="tag422" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="本篇" ncl:engName="Parent of Supplement"/>						

element dataFieldType/tag423

diagram



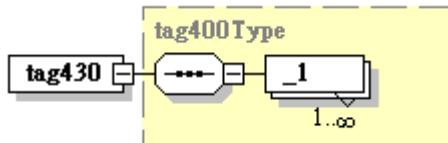
type [tag400Type](#)

children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:element name="tag423" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="合刊、合訂" ncl:engName="Issued with"/>						

element dataFieldType/tag430

diagram



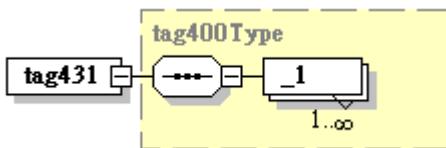
type [tag400Type](#)

children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:element name="tag430" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="繼續" ncl:engName="Continues"/>						

element **dataFieldType/tag431**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

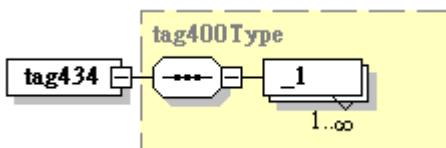
children [_1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag431" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="衍自"
ncl:engName="Continues in Part"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag434**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

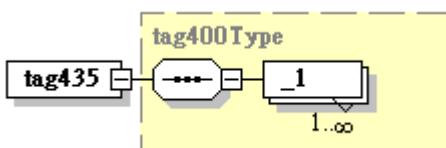
children [_1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag434" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="合併"
ncl:engName="Absorbed"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag435**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

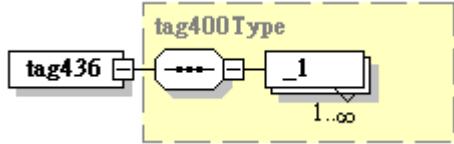
children [_1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation

ind1 required
 ind2 indicatorDataType required
 source <xsd:element name="tag435" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="部份合併"
 ncl:engName="Absorbed in Part"/>

element dataFieldType/tag436

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

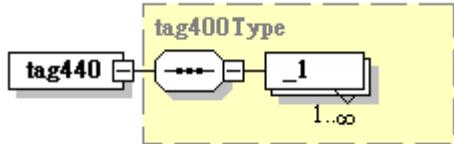
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		indicatorDataType required			

source <xsd:element name="tag436" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="由__及__合
 併而成" ncl:engName="Formed by Merger of ..., ..., and ..."/>

element dataFieldType/tag440

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

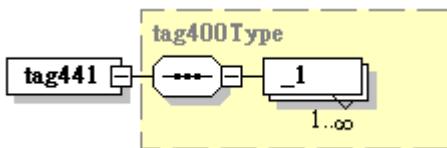
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		indicatorDataType required			

source <xsd:element name="tag440" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="改名"
 ncl:engName="Continued by"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag441**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

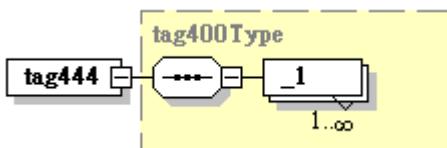
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag441" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="部份衍成"
ncl:engName="Continued in Part by"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag444**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

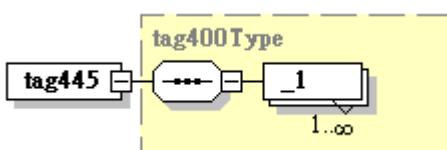
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag444" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="併入"
ncl:engName="Absorbed by"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag445**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

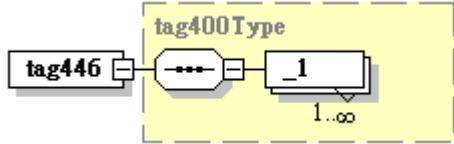
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation

ind1 required
 ind2 indicatorDataType required
 source <xsd:element name="tag445" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="部份併入"
 ncl:engName="Absorbed in Part by"/>

element dataFieldType/tag446

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

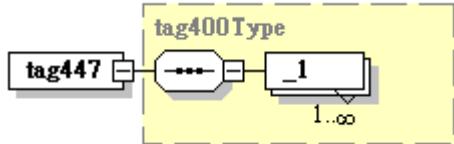
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		indicatorDataType required			

source <xsd:element name="tag446" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="衍成"
 ncl:engName="Split into , , and "/>

element dataFieldType/tag447

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

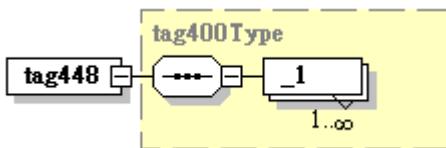
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		indicatorDataType required			

source <xsd:element name="tag447" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="與__及__合
 併成__" ncl:engName="Merged with ... to Form "/>

element **dataFieldType/tag448**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

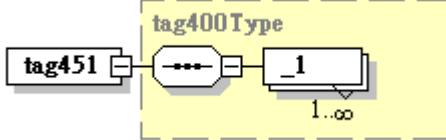
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag448" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="恢復原題名"
ncl:engName="Changed Back to "/>

element **dataFieldType/tag451**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

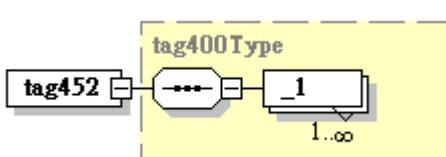
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag451" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="同一媒體之其他版本"
ncl:engName="Other Edition in The Same Medium"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag452**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

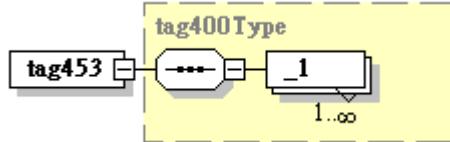
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation

ind1 required
 ind2 indicatorDataType required
 source <xsd:element name="tag452" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="不同一媒體之
 其他版本" ncl:engName="Other Edition in Another Medium"/>

element dataFieldType/tag453

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

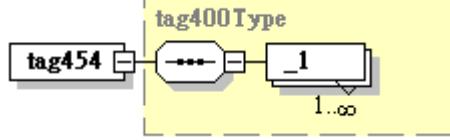
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		indicatorDataType required			

source <xsd:element name="tag453" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="譯作"
 ncl:engName="Translated as"/>

element dataFieldType/tag454

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

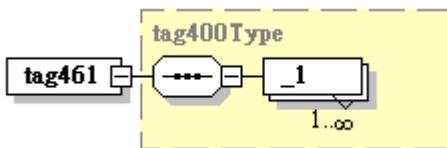
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		indicatorDataType required			

source <xsd:element name="tag454" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="譯自"
 ncl:engName="Translation of"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag461**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

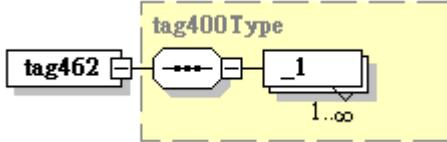
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag461" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="總集"
ncl:engName="Set"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag462**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

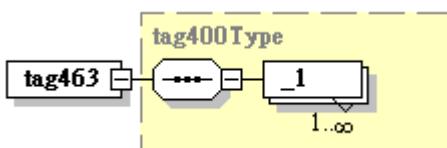
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag462" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="分集"
ncl:engName="Subset"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag463**

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

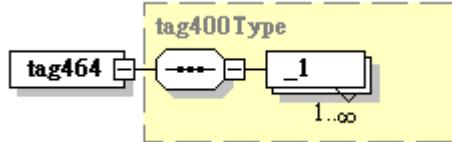
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation

ind1 required
 ind2 indicatorDataType required
 source <xsd:element name="tag463" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="單冊"
 ncl:engName="Piece"/>

element dataFieldType/tag464

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

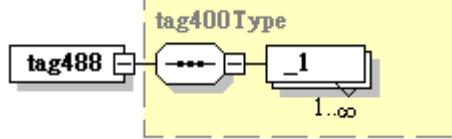
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		indicatorDataType required			

source <xsd:element name="tag464" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="單冊分析"
 ncl:engName="Piece - Analytic"/>

element dataFieldType/tag488

diagram



type [tag400Type](#)

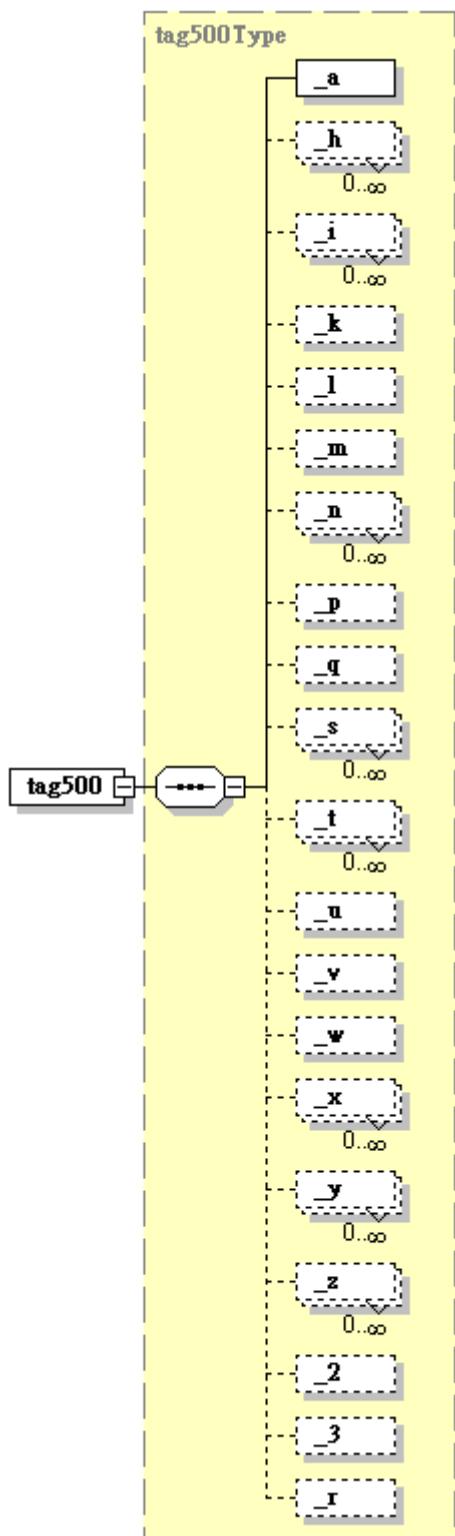
children [1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		indicatorDataType required			

source <xsd:element name="tag488" type="tag400Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他相關作品"
 ncl:engName="Other Related Work"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag500**

diagram



type [**tag500Type**](#)

children [**a**](#) [**h**](#) [**i**](#) [**k**](#) [**l**](#) [**m**](#) [**n**](#) [**p**](#) [**q**](#) [**s**](#) [**t**](#) [**u**](#) [**v**](#) [**w**](#) [**x**](#) [**y**](#) [**z**](#) [**2**](#) [**3**](#) [**r**](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			

```

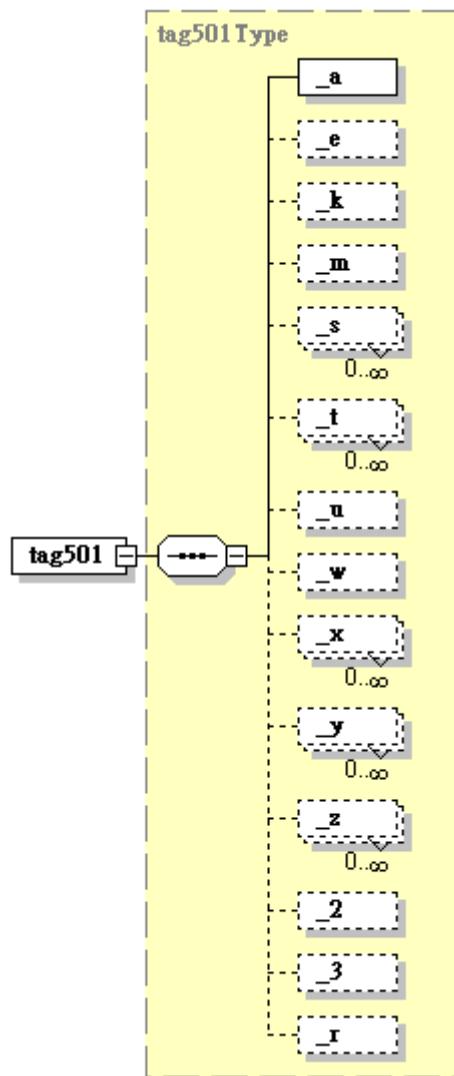
ind2           indicatorDataType required

source <xsd:element name="tag500" type="tag500Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="劃一題名"
ncl:engName="Uniform Title"/>

```

element dataFieldType/tag501

diagram



type [tag501Type](#)

children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_k](#) [_m](#) [_s](#) [_t](#) [_u](#) [_w](#) [_x](#) [_y](#) [_z](#) [_2](#) [_3](#) [_r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

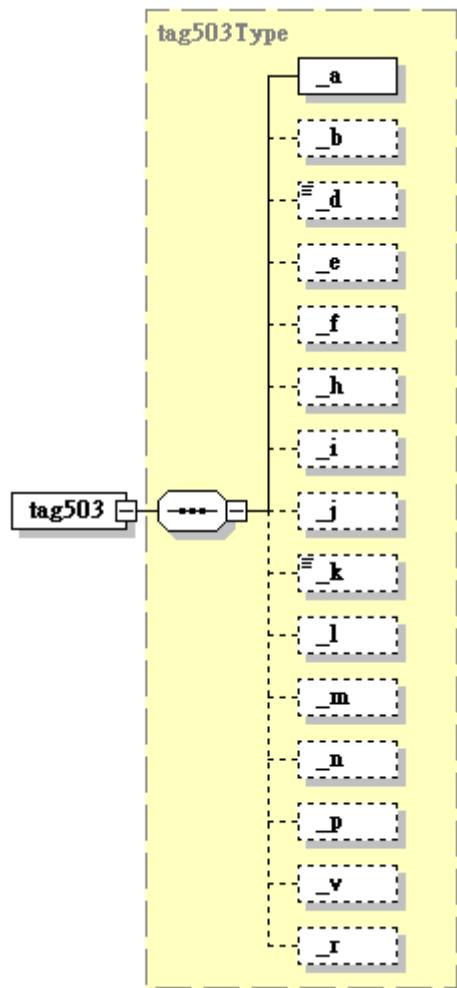
```

source <xsd:element name="tag501" type="tag501Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="總集劃一題名"
ncl:engName="Collective Uniform Title"/>

```

element **dataFieldType/tag503**

diagram



type [tag503Type](#)

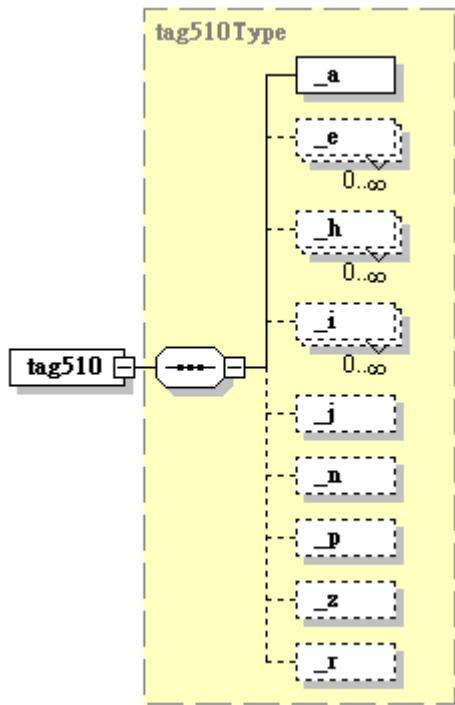
children [a](#) [b](#) [d](#) [e](#) [f](#) [h](#) [j](#) [l](#) [k](#) [l](#) [m](#) [n](#) [p](#) [v](#) [r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag503" type="tag503Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="劃一習用標目"
ncl:engName="Uniform Conventional Heading"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag510**

diagram



type [tag510Type](#)

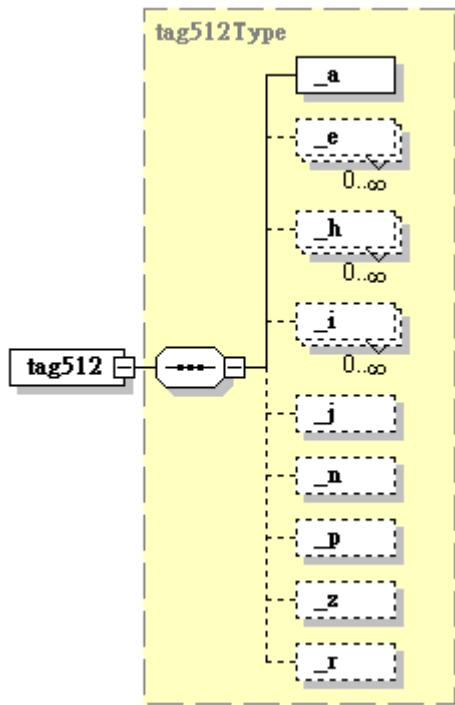
children [a](#) [e](#) [h](#) [i](#) [j](#) [n](#) [p](#) [z](#) [r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag510" type="tag510Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列題名"
ncl:engName="Parallel Title Proper"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag512**

diagram



type [tag512Type](#)

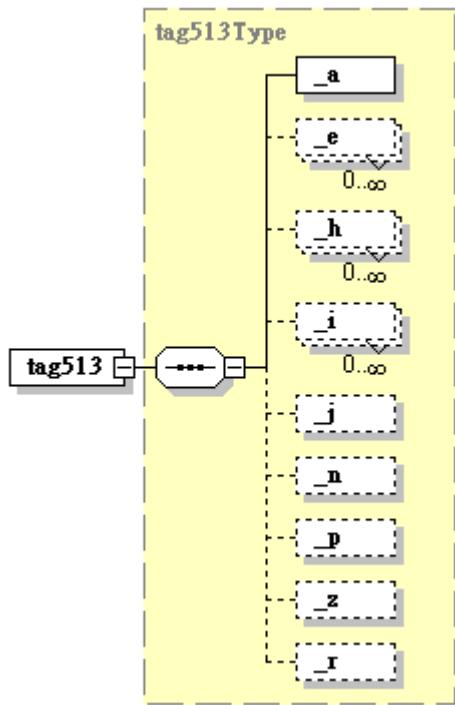
children [a](#) [e](#) [h](#) [i](#) [j](#) [n](#) [p](#) [z](#) [r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag512" type="tag512Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="封面題名"
ncl:engName="Cover Title"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag513**

diagram



type [tag513Type](#)

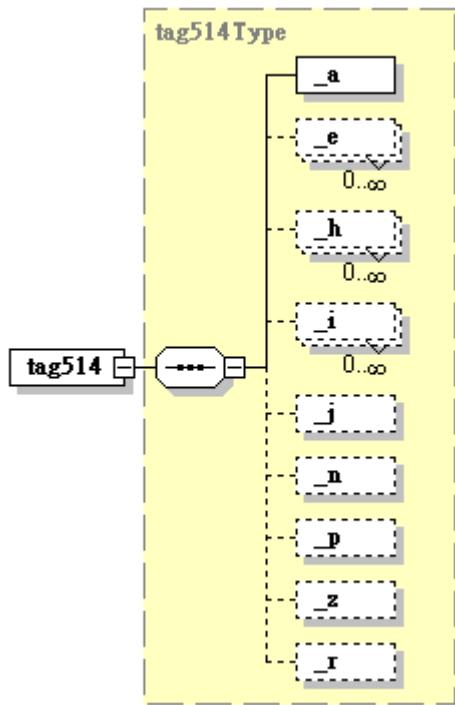
children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_p](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag513" type="tag513Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="附加書名頁題
名" ncl:engName="Added Title-page Title"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag514**

diagram



type [tag514Type](#)

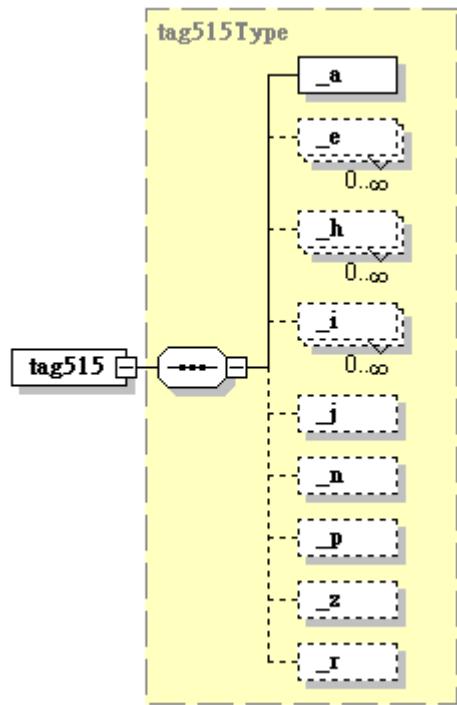
children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_p](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag514" type="tag514Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷端題名"
ncl:engName="Caption Title"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag515**

diagram



type [tag515Type](#)

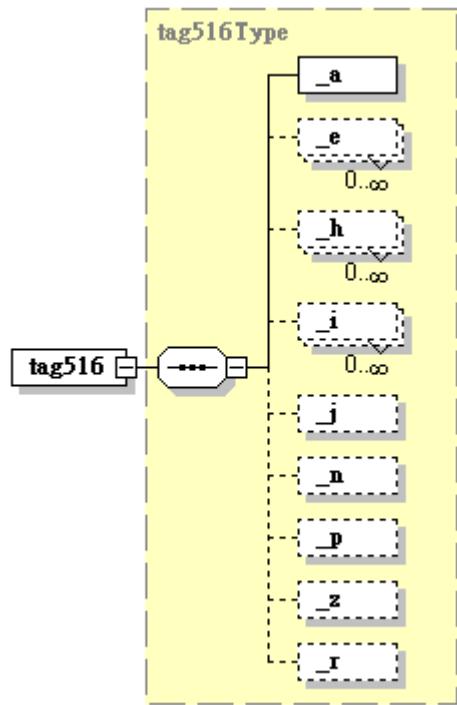
children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_p](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag515" type="tag515Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="逐頁題名"
ncl:engName="Running Title"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag516**

diagram



type [**tag516Type**](#)

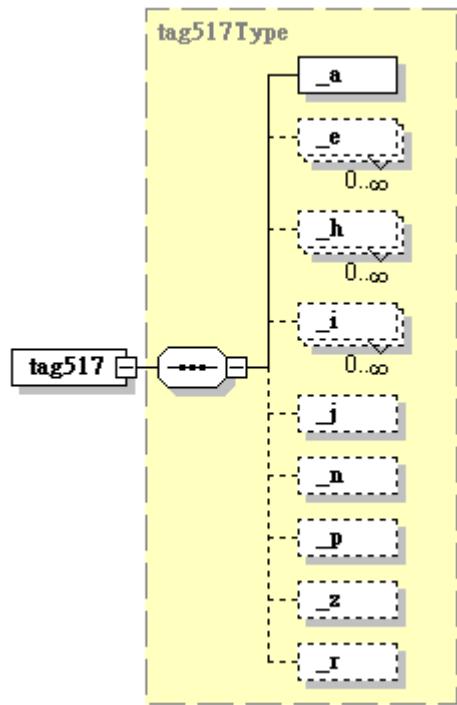
children [**a e h i j n p z r**](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag516" type="tag516Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="書背題名"
ncl:engName="Spine Title"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag517**

diagram



type [**tag517Type**](#)

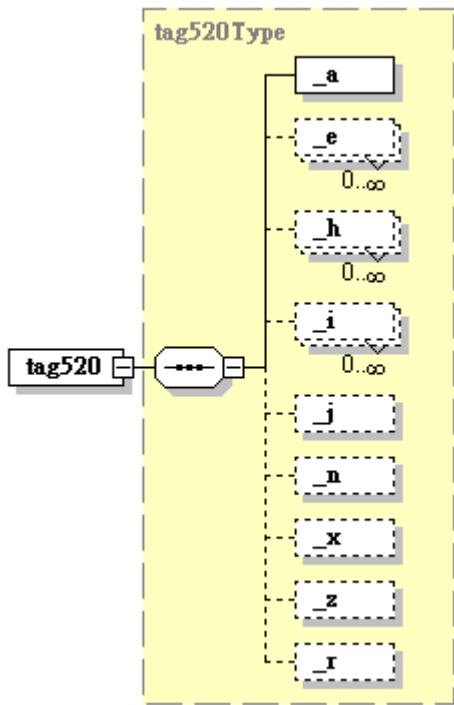
children [**_a _e _h _i _j _n _p _z _r**](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag517" type="tag517Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他題名"
ncl:engName="Other Variant Titles"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag520**

diagram



type [tag520Type](#)

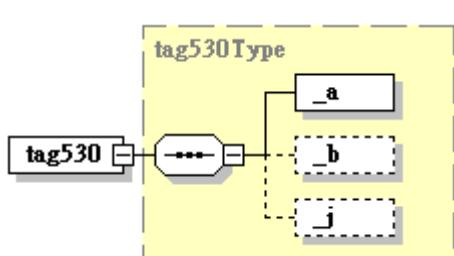
children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_x](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag520" type="tag520Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="舊題名（適用於連續性出版品）" ncl:engName="Former Title (Serials) "/>

element **dataFieldType/tag530**

diagram



type [tag530Type](#)

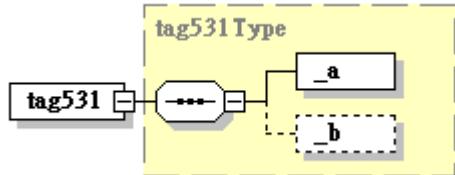
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_j](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag530" type="tag530Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="識別題名（適用於連續性出版品）" ncl:engName="Key Title (Serials)"/>

element dataFieldType/tag531

diagram



type [tag531Type](#)

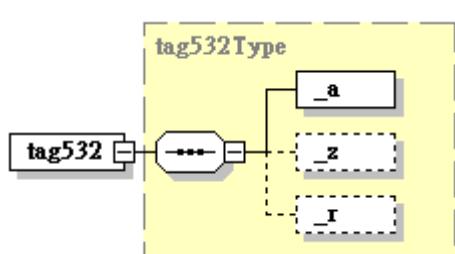
children [_a](#) [_b](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag531" type="tag531Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="簡略題名（適用於連續性出版品）" ncl:engName="Abbreviated Title (Serials)"/>

element dataFieldType/tag532

diagram



type [tag532Type](#)

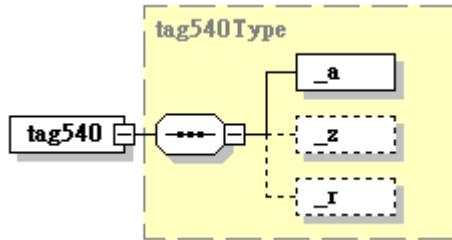
children [_a](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag532" type="tag532Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="完整題名" ncl:engName="Expanded Title"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag540**

diagram



type [tag540Type](#)

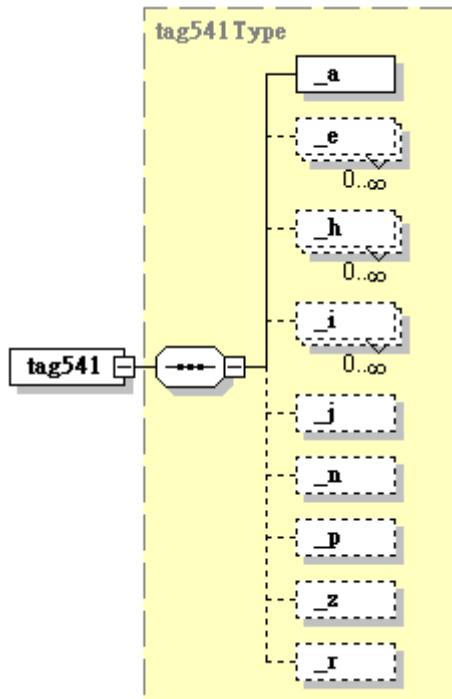
children [_a](#) [z](#) [r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag540" type="tag540Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編目員附加題名" ncl:engName="Additional Title Supplied by Cataloguer"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag541**

diagram



type [tag541Type](#)

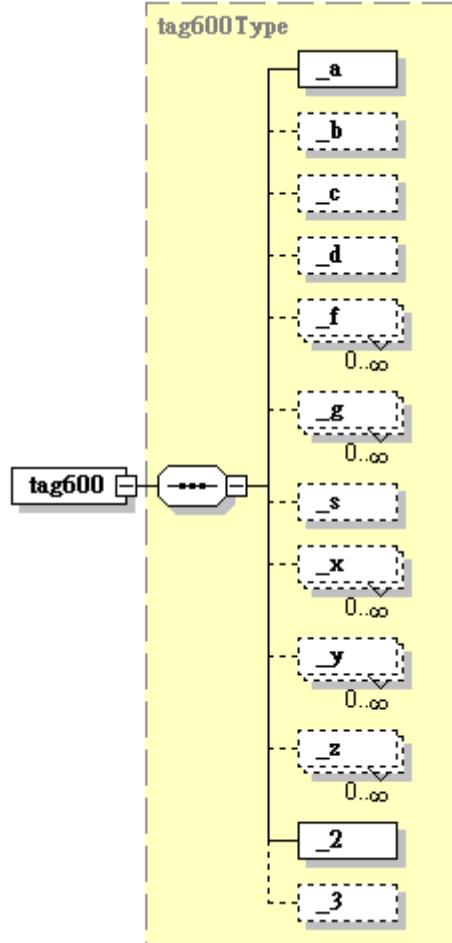
children [_a](#) [e](#) [h](#) [i](#) [j](#) [n](#) [p](#) [z](#) [r](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

```
source <xsd:element name="tag541" type="tag541Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編目員翻譯題名" ncl:engName="Translated Title Supplied by Cataloguer"/>
```

element **dataFieldType/tag600**

diagram



type [tag600Type](#)

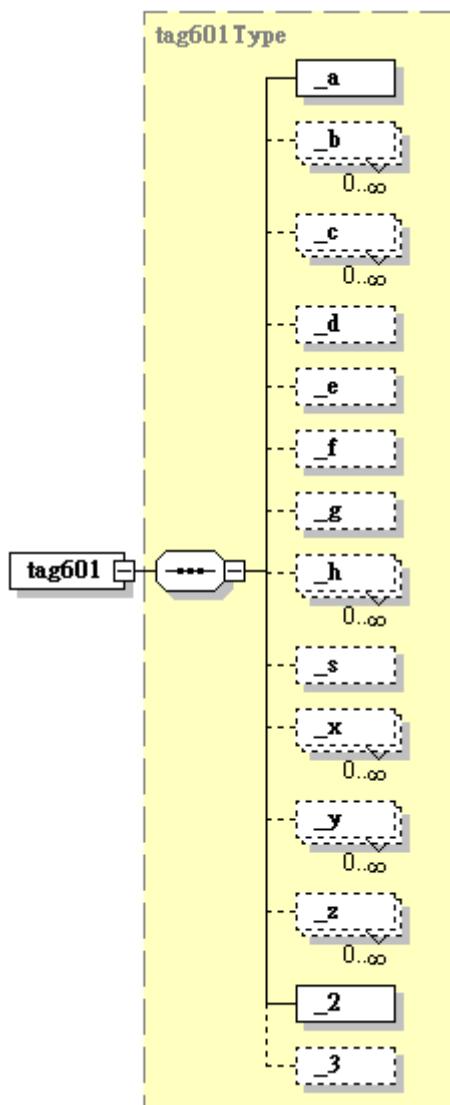
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_s](#) [_x](#) [_y](#) [_z](#) [_2](#) [_3](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

```
source <xsd:element name="tag600" type="tag600Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="人名標題" ncl:engName="Personal Name Used as Subject"/>
```

element **dataFieldType/tag601**

diagram



type [tag601Type](#)

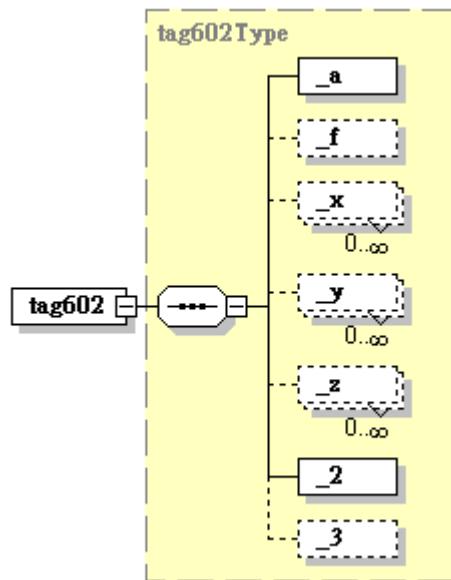
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [e](#) [f](#) [g](#) [h](#) [s](#) [x](#) [y](#) [z](#) [2](#) [3](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag601" type="tag601Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="團體名稱標題"
ncl:engName="Corporate Body Name Used as Subject"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag602**

diagram



type [tag602Type](#)

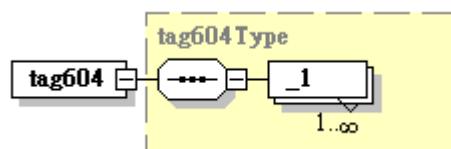
children [_a](#) [_f](#) [_x](#) [_y](#) [_z](#) [_2](#) [_3](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag602" type="tag602Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="家族名稱標題"
ncl:engName="Family Name Used as Subject"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag604**

diagram



type [tag604Type](#)

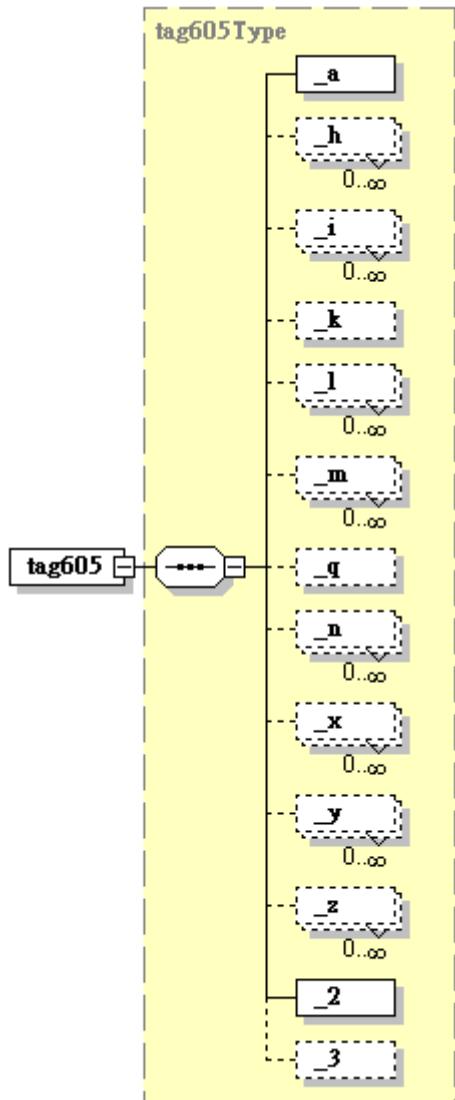
children [_1](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag604" type="tag604Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著者 / 題名標
題" ncl:engName="Name and Title Used as Subject"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag605**

diagram



type [tag605Type](#)

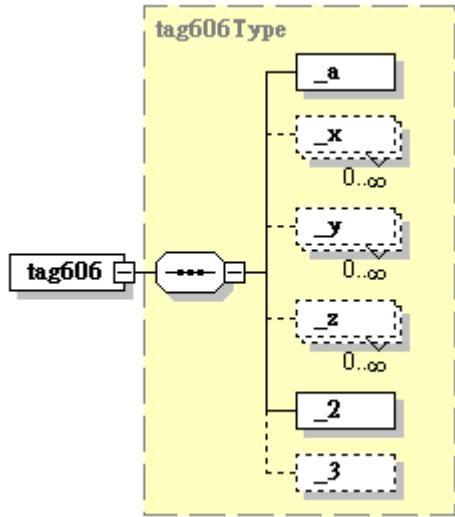
children [a](#) [h](#) [i](#) [k](#) [l](#) [m](#) [q](#) [n](#) [x](#) [y](#) [z](#) [2](#) [3](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag605" type="tag605Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="題名標題"
ncl:engName="Title Used as Subject"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag606**

diagram



type [tag606Type](#)

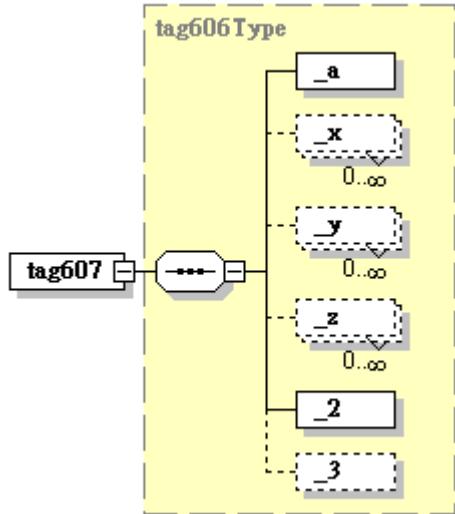
children [a](#) [x](#) [y](#) [z](#) [2](#) [3](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag606" type="tag606Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題標題"
ncl:engName="Topical Name Used as Subject"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag607**

diagram



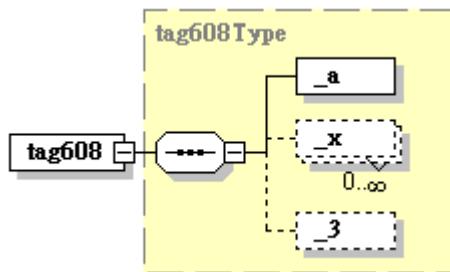
type [tag606Type](#)

children [a](#) [x](#) [y](#) [z](#) [2](#) [3](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:element name="tag607" type="tag606Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地名標題" ncl:engName="Geographical Name Used as Subject"/>						

element dataFieldType/tag608

diagram



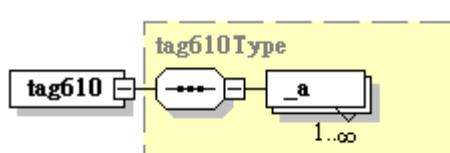
type [tag608Type](#)

children [_a](#) [x](#) [3](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:element name="tag608" type="tag608Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="輔助檢索項(善 本書)" ncl:engName="Auxiliary Access Field (for Chinese Rare Books Only) "/>						

element dataFieldType/tag610

diagram



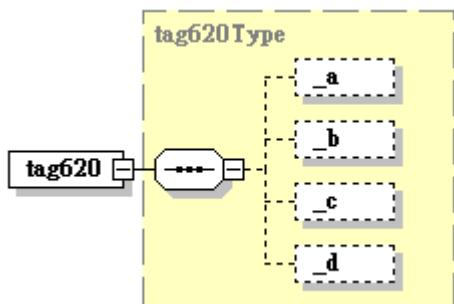
type [tag610Type](#)

children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:element name="tag610" type="tag610Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="非控制主題詞 彙" ncl:engName="Uncontrolled Subject Terms"/>						

element dataFieldType/tag620

diagram



type [tag620Type](#)

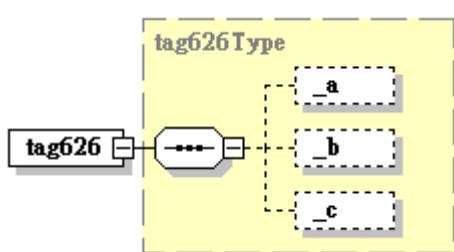
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag620" type="tag620Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="輔助檢索項(出版地、製作地等)" ncl:engName="Place Access"/>

element dataFieldType/tag626

diagram



type [tag626Type](#)

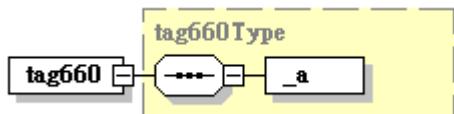
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag626" type="tag626Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="技術細節檢索項 (電腦檔)" ncl:engName="Technical Details Access (Electronic Resources) "/>

element dataFieldType/tag660

diagram



type [tag660Type](#)

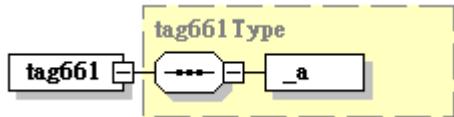
children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag660" type="tag660Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區代碼"
ncl:engName="Geographic Area Code (GAC) "/>

element **dataFieldType/tag661**

diagram



type [tag661Type](#)

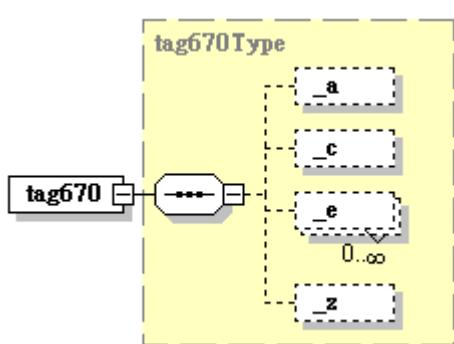
children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag661" type="tag661Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="年代代碼"
ncl:engName="Time Period Code"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag670**

diagram



type [tag670Type](#)

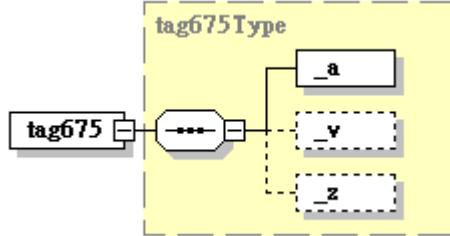
children [_a](#) [_c](#) [_e](#) [_z](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag670" type="tag670Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="前後關係索引法" ncl:engName="Precis"/>

element dataFieldType/tag675

diagram



type [tag675Type](#)

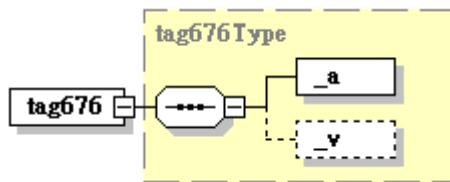
children [a](#) [v](#) [z](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag675" type="tag675Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="國際十進分類號" ncl:engName="Universal Decimal Classification (UDC) "/>

element dataFieldType/tag676

diagram



type [tag676Type](#)

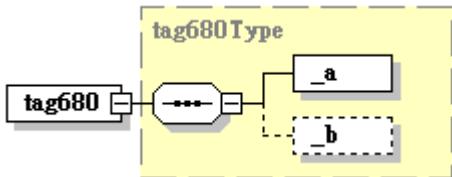
children [a](#) [v](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag676" type="tag676Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="杜威十進分類號" ncl:engName="Dewey Decimal Classification (DDC) "/>

element **dataFieldType/tag680**

diagram



type [tag680Type](#)

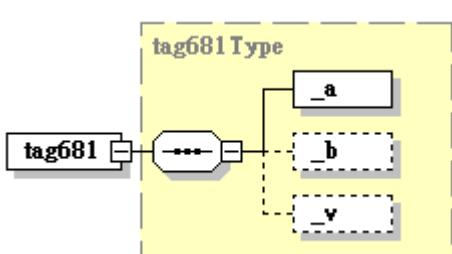
children [_a](#) [_b](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag680" type="tag680Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="美國國會圖書館分類號" ncl:engName="Library of Congress Classification"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag681**

diagram



type [tag681Type](#)

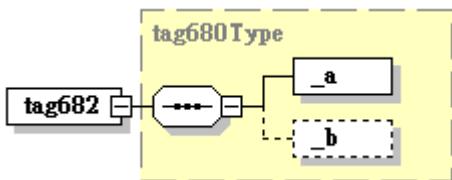
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_v](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag681" type="tag681Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="中國圖書館分類號" ncl:engName="Chinese Classification Scheme (CCS) "/>

element **dataFieldType/tag682**

diagram



type [tag680Type](#)

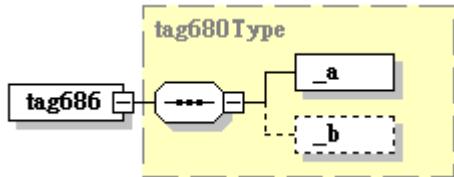
children [_a](#) [_b](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag682" type="tag680Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="農業資料中心分類號" ncl:engName="Agricultural Science Information Center (ASIC) Classification Scheme"/>

element dataFieldType/tag686

diagram



type [tag680Type](#)

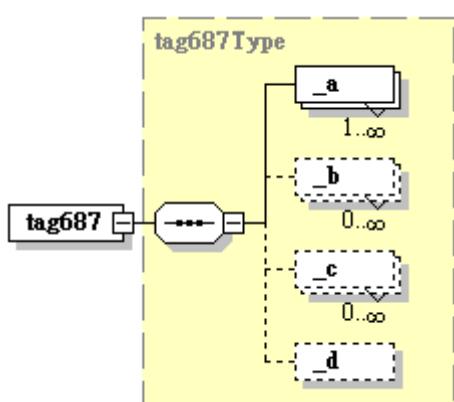
children [_a](#) [_b](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag686" type="tag680Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="美國國立醫學圖書館分類號" ncl:engName="National Library of Medicine Classification"/>

element dataFieldType/tag687

diagram



type [tag687Type](#)

children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

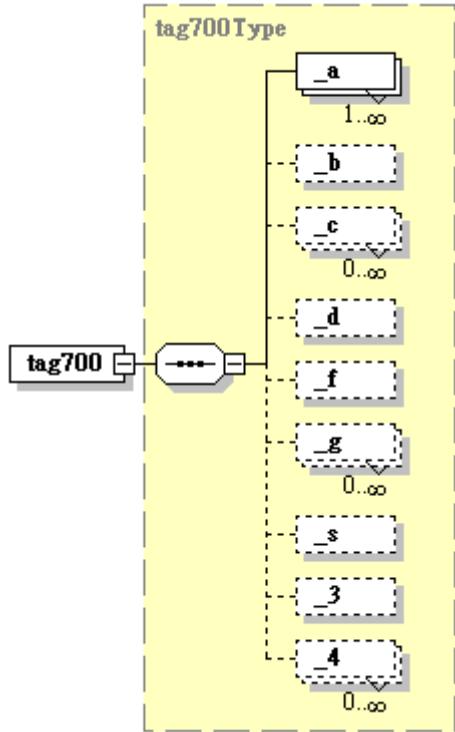
```

source <xsd:element name="tag687" type="tag687Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他分類號"
ncl:engName="Other Class Numbers"/>

```

element **dataFieldType/tag700**

diagram



type [tag700Type](#)

children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [f](#) [g](#) [s](#) [3](#) [4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

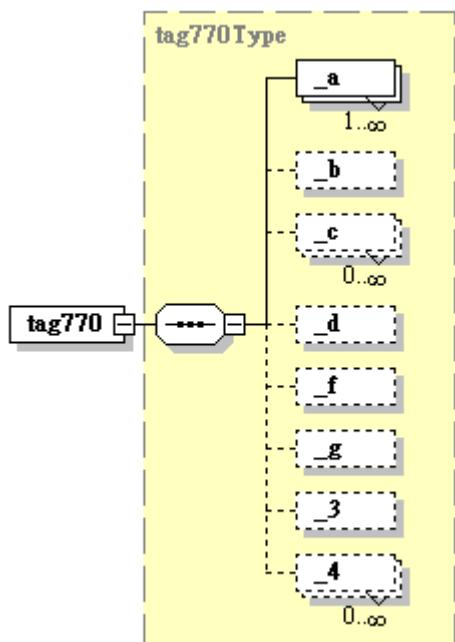
```

source <xsd:element name="tag700" type="tag700Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="人名—主要著
者" ncl:engName="Personal Name - Primary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

```

element **dataFieldType/tag770**

diagram



type [tag770Type](#)

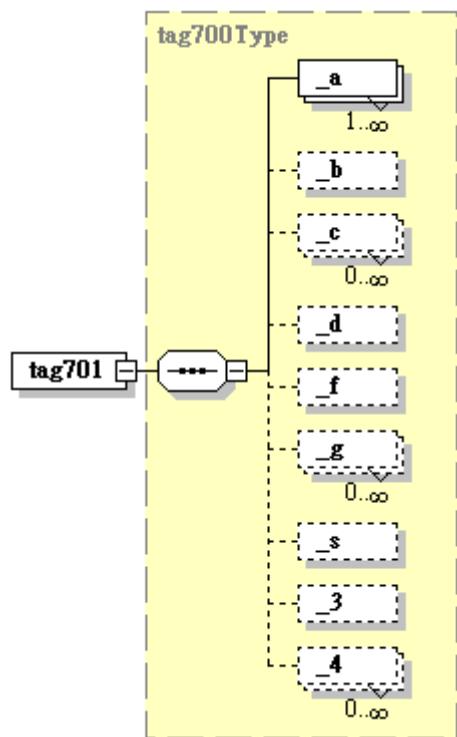
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [f](#) [g](#) [3](#) [4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag770" type="tag770Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="人名（羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名） - 主要著者" ncl:engName="Personal Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Primary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag701**

diagram



type [tag700Type](#)

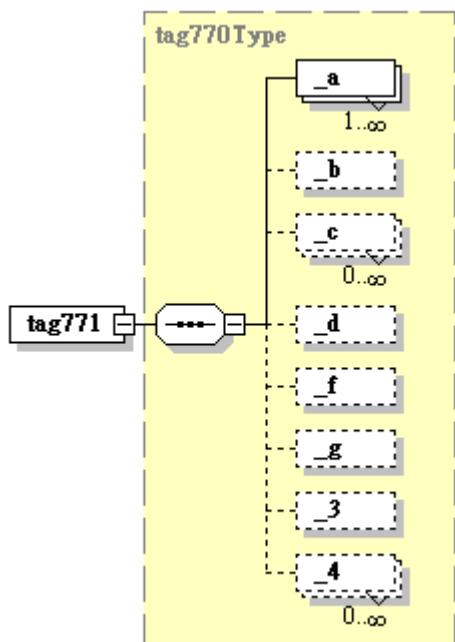
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [f](#) [g](#) [s](#) [3](#) [4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag701" type="tag700Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="人名 - 合著者或其他相當主要著者" ncl:engName="Personal Name - Alternative Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag771**

diagram



type [tag770Type](#)

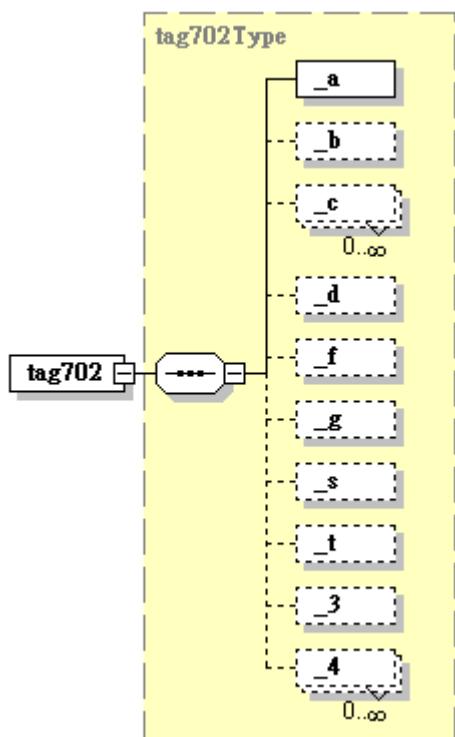
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [f](#) [g](#) [3](#) [4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag771" type="tag770Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="人名（羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名） - 合著者或其他相當主要著者" ncl:engName="Personal Name(Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Alternative Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag702**

diagram



type [tag702Type](#)

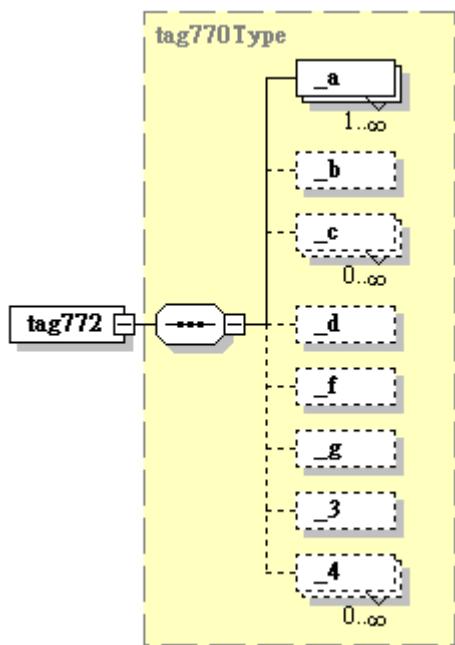
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [f](#) [g](#) [s](#) [t](#) [3](#) [4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag702" type="tag702Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="人名—輔助著者" ncl:engName="Personal Name - Secondary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag772**

diagram



type [tag770Type](#)

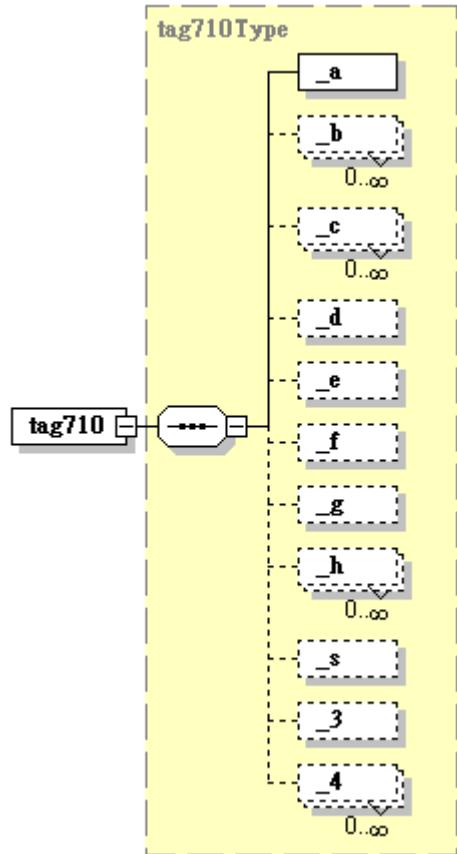
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [f](#) [g](#) [3](#) [4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag772" type="tag770Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="人名（羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名） - 輔助著者" ncl:engName="Personal Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Secondary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag710**

diagram



type [tag710Type](#)

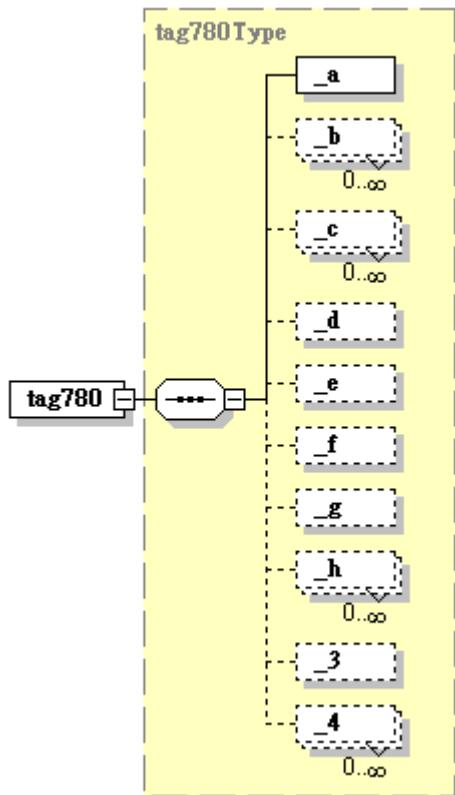
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [e](#) [f](#) [g](#) [h](#) [s](#) [3](#) [4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag710" type="tag710Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="團體名稱—主要著者"
ncl:engName="" />

element **dataFieldType/tag780**

diagram



type [tag780Type](#)

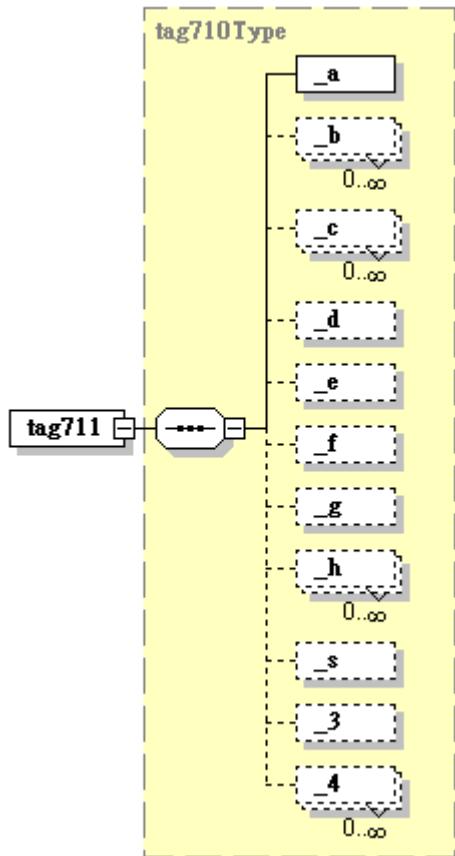
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [e](#) [f](#) [g](#) [h](#) [3](#) [4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag780" type="tag780Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="團體名稱(羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名) - 主要著者" ncl:engName="Corporate Body Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Primary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag711**

diagram



type [tag710Type](#)

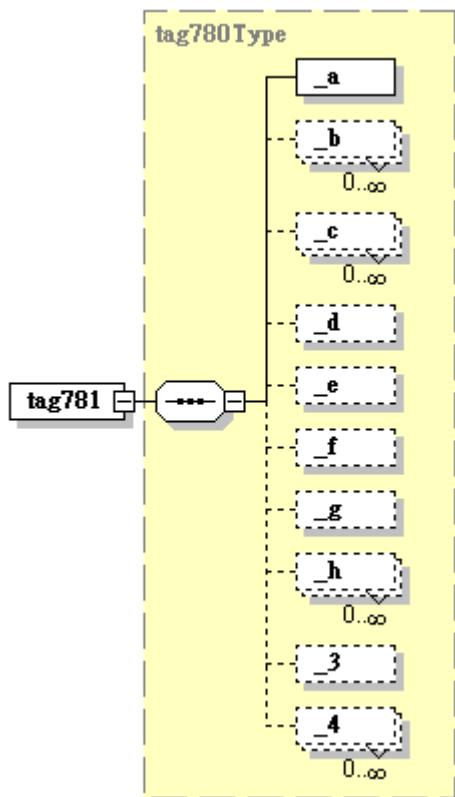
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [e](#) [f](#) [g](#) [h](#) [s](#) [z](#) [4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag711" type="tag710Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="團體名稱 - 合著者或其他相當主要著者" ncl:engName="Corporate Body Name - Alternative Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag781**

diagram



type [tag780Type](#)

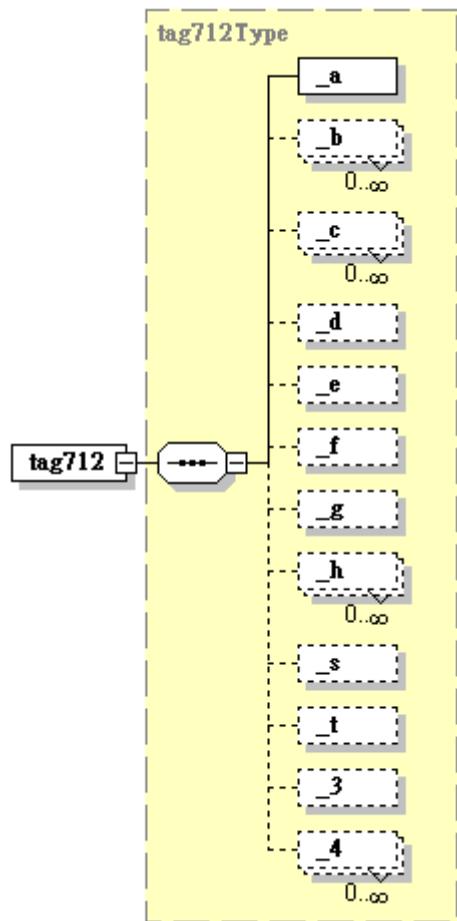
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [e](#) [f](#) [g](#) [h](#) [3](#) [4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag781" type="tag780Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="團體名稱（羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名）合著者或其他相當主要著者" ncl:engName="Corporate Body Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Work) - Alternative Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag712**

diagram



type [**tag712Type**](#)

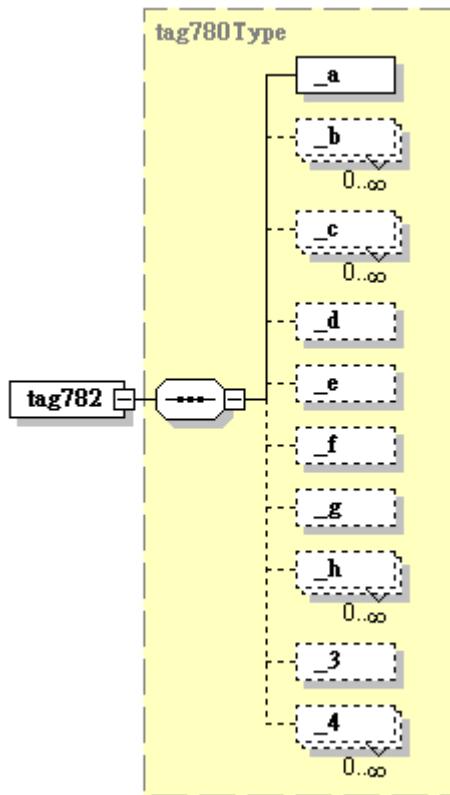
children [**_a**](#) [**_b**](#) [**_c**](#) [**_d**](#) [**_e**](#) [**_f**](#) [**_g**](#) [**_h**](#) [**_s**](#) [**_t**](#) [**_3**](#) [**_4**](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag712" type="tag712Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="團體名稱—輔助著者" ncl:engName="Corporate Body Name - Secondary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag782**

diagram



type [tag780Type](#)

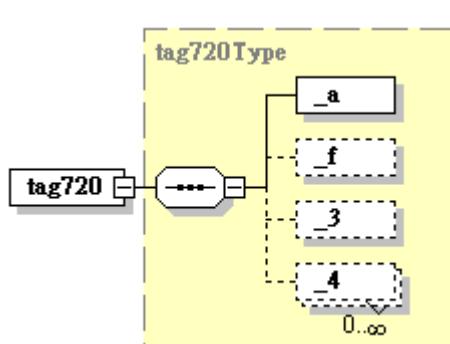
children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [e](#) [f](#) [g](#) [h](#) [3](#) [4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag782" type="tag780Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="團體名稱（羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名） - 輔助著者" ncl:engName="Corporate Body Name(Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Secondary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag720**

diagram



type [tag720Type](#)

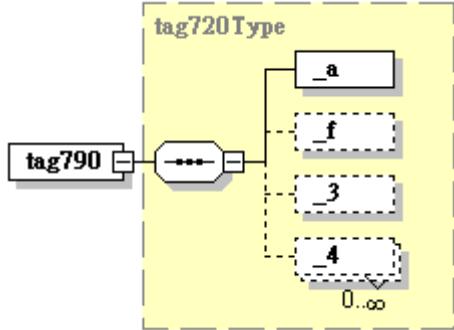
children [_a_f_3_4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag720" type="tag720Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="家族名稱 - 主要著者"
ncl:engName="Family Name - Primary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag790**

diagram



type [tag720Type](#)

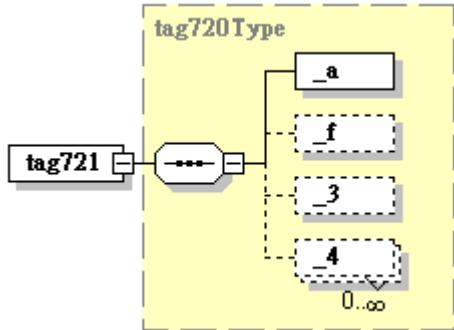
children [_a_f_3_4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag790" type="tag720Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="家族名稱(羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者
原名) - 主要著者" ncl:engName="Family Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Primary
Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag721**

diagram



type [tag720Type](#)

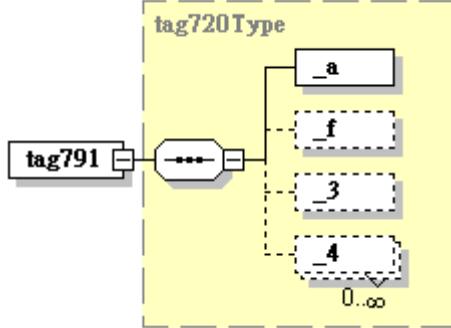
children [_a _f _3 _4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag721" type="tag720Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="家族名稱 - 合著者或其他相當主要著者" ncl:engName="Family Name - Alternative Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag791**

diagram



type [tag720Type](#)

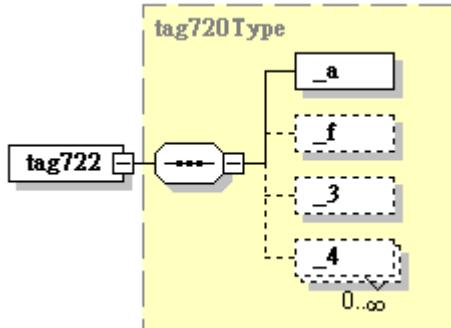
children [_a _f _3 _4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag791" type="tag720Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="家族名稱（羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名） - 合著者或其他相當主要著者" ncl:engName="Family Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Alternative Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag722**

diagram



type [tag720Type](#)

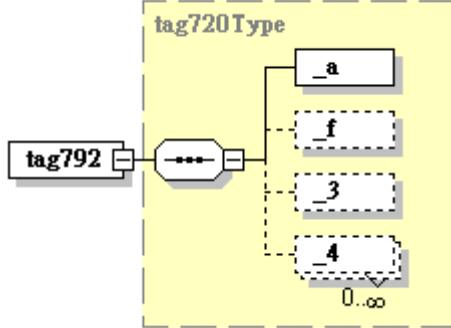
children [_a _f _3 _4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag722" type="tag720Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="家族名稱 - 輔助著者" ncl:engName="Family Name - Secondary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag792**

diagram



type [tag720Type](#)

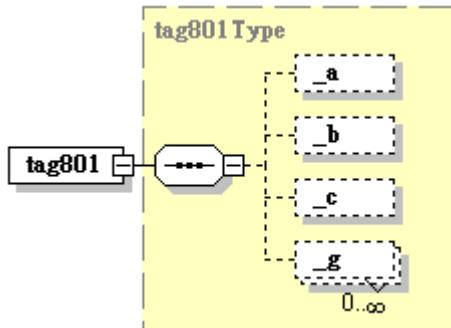
children [_a _f _3 _4](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag792" type="tag720Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="家族名稱（羅馬拼音 / 中譯作品之著者原名） - 輔助著者" ncl:engName="Family Name (Romanization / Original Name of Translated Works) - Secondary Intellectual Responsibility"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag801**

diagram



type [tag801Type](#)

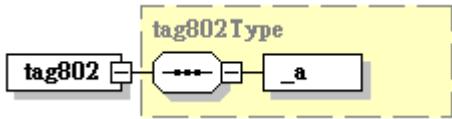
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_g](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:element name="tag801" type="tag801Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出處欄"
ncl:engName="Originating Source"/>

element dataFieldType/tag802

diagram



type [tag802Type](#)

children [_a](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:element name="tag802" type="tag802Type" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國際叢刊資料系統中心"
ncl:engName="ISDS Centre"/>

element **dataFieldType/tag805**

diagram



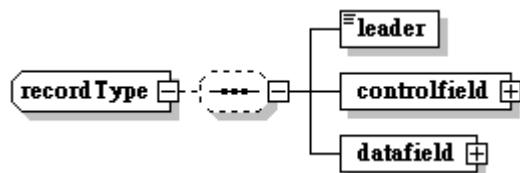
type [**tag805Type**](#)

children [**a**](#) [**b**](#) [**c**](#) [**d**](#) [**e**](#) [**f**](#) [**g**](#) [**m**](#) [**n**](#) [**p**](#) [**t**](#) [**v**](#) [**y**](#) [**1**](#) [**2**](#) [**3**](#) [**4**](#) [**5**](#) [**6**](#) [**7**](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:element name="tag805" type="tag805Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="館藏記錄" ncl:engName="Local Library Holdings <br" ><="" td=""><td data-kind="ghost"></td><td data-kind="ghost"></td><td data-kind="ghost"></td><td data-kind="ghost"></td><td data-kind="ghost"></td><td data-kind="ghost"></td></br">						

complexType recordType

diagram



children [leader](#) [controlfield](#) [datafield](#)

used by element [collectionType/record](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	id	idDataType	optional			
source <xsd:complexType name="recordType" id="record"> <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0"> <xsd:element name="leader" type="leaderFieldType"/> <xsd:element name="controlfield" type="controlFieldType"/> <xsd:element name="datafield" type="dataFieldType"/> </xsd:sequence> <xsd:attribute name="id" type="idDataType" use="optional"/> </xsd:complexType>						

element recordType/leader

diagram



type [leaderFieldType](#)

facets length 24

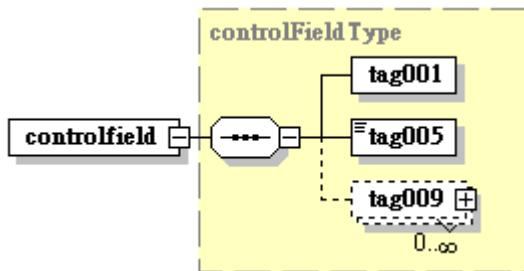
whiteSpace preserve

pattern [\d]{5}(c|d|n|o|p)[a-npru]{1}(a|c|m|s)[0-2]{1}(0|)(2)(2)[\d]{5}(|1|2|3)(|n|i)()(450)(0|)

source <xsd:element name="leader" type="leaderFieldType"/>

element recordType/controlfield

diagram



type [controlFieldType](#)

children [tag001](#) [tag005](#) [tag009](#)

source <xsd:element name="controlfield" type="controlFieldType"/>

element **recordType/datafield**

diagram



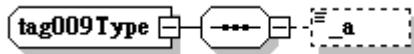
type [dataFieldType](#)

children [tag010](#) [tag011](#) [tag020](#) [tag021](#) [tag022](#) [tag025](#) [tag040](#) [tag042](#) [tag050](#) [tag071](#) [tag100](#) [tag101](#) [tag102](#) [tag105](#) [tag106](#) [tag110](#) [tag115](#) [tag116](#) [tag120](#) [tag121](#) [tag122](#) [tag123](#) [tag124](#) [tag125](#) [tag126](#) [tag127](#) [tag128](#) [tag129](#) [tag130](#) [tag131](#) [tag135](#) [tag200](#) [tag204](#) [tag205](#) [tag206](#) [tag207](#) [tag208](#) [tag209](#) [tag210](#) [tag211](#) [tag215](#) [tag225](#) [tag300](#) [tag301](#) [tag302](#) [tag303](#) [tag304](#) [tag305](#) [tag306](#) [tag307](#) [tag308](#) [tag310](#) [tag311](#) [tag312](#) [tag314](#) [tag315](#) [tag316](#) [tag320](#) [tag321](#) [tag322](#) [tag323](#) [tag324](#) [tag326](#) [tag327](#) [tag328](#) [tag330](#) [tag333](#) [tag336](#) [tag337](#) [tag339](#) [tag345](#) [tag410](#) [tag411](#) [tag421](#) [tag422](#) [tag423](#) [tag430](#) [tag431](#) [tag434](#) [tag435](#) [tag436](#) [tag440](#) [tag441](#) [tag444](#) [tag445](#) [tag446](#) [tag447](#) [tag448](#) [tag451](#) [tag452](#) [tag453](#) [tag454](#) [tag461](#) [tag462](#) [tag463](#) [tag464](#) [tag488](#) [tag500](#) [tag501](#) [tag503](#) [tag510](#) [tag512](#) [tag513](#) [tag514](#) [tag515](#) [tag516](#) [tag517](#) [tag520](#) [tag530](#) [tag531](#) [tag532](#) [tag540](#) [tag541](#) [tag600](#) [tag601](#) [tag602](#) [tag604](#) [tag605](#) [tag606](#) [tag607](#) [tag608](#) [tag610](#) [tag620](#) [tag626](#) [tag660](#) [tag661](#) [tag670](#) [tag675](#) [tag676](#) [tag680](#) [tag681](#) [tag682](#) [tag686](#) [tag687](#) [tag700](#) [tag770](#) [tag701](#) [tag771](#) [tag702](#) [tag772](#) [tag710](#) [tag780](#) [tag711](#) [tag781](#) [tag712](#) [tag782](#) [tag720](#) [tag790](#) [tag721](#) [tag791](#) [tag722](#) [tag792](#) [tag801](#) [tag802](#) [tag805](#)

source <xsd:element name="datafield" type="dataFieldType"/>

complexType [tag009Type](#)

diagram



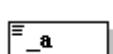
children [_a](#)

used by element [controlFieldType/tag009](#)

source <xsd:complexType name="tag009Type" id="009Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="各館系統控制號" ncl:engName="Other
Systems Control Number"/>
 </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

element [tag009Type/_a](#)

diagram

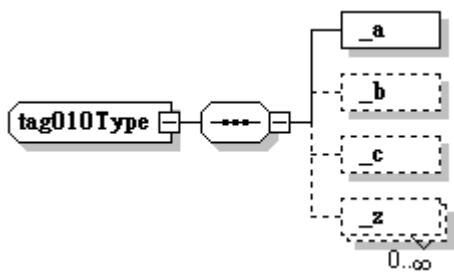


type [xsd:string](#)

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="各館系統控制號" ncl:engName="Other
Systems Control Number"/>

complexType tag010Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_z](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag010](#)

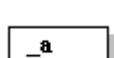
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source

```
<xsd:complexType name="tag010Type" id="010Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="號碼" ncl:engName="Number ( ISBN ) "/>
    <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="裝訂及其他區別字樣" ncl:engName="Qualification"/>
    <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="發行性質 / 價格" ncl:engName="Terms of Availability and / or Price"/>
    <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="取消 / 錯誤號碼" ncl:engName="Erroneous ISBN"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag010Type/_a

diagram

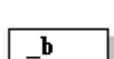


source

```
<xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="號碼" ncl:engName="Number ( ISBN ) "/>
```

element tag010Type/_b

diagram

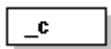


source

```
<xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="裝訂及其他區別字樣" ncl:engName="Qualification"/>
```

element **tag010Type/_c**

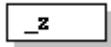
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="發行性質 / 價格" ncl:engName="Terms of Availability and / or Price"/>

element **tag010Type/_z**

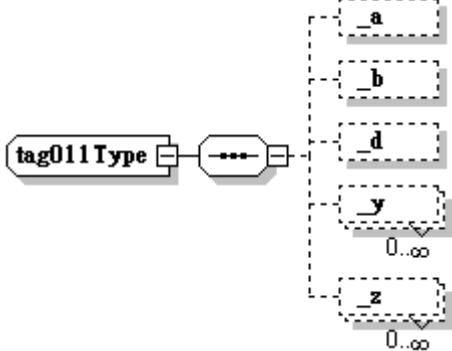
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="取消 / 錯誤號碼" ncl:engName="Erroneous ISBN"/>

complexType **tag011Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_d](#) [_y](#) [_z](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag011](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag011Type" id="011Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="號碼" ncl:engName=" Number (ISSN) "/>
 <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="裝訂及其他區別字樣" ncl:engName="Qualification"/>
 <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="發行性質 / 價格" ncl:engName="Terms of Availability and / or Price"/>
 <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="取消之號碼" ncl:engName="Cancelled ISSN"/>
 <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="錯誤號碼" ncl:engName="Erroneous ISSN"/>

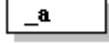
```

</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag011Type/_a

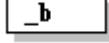
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="號碼" ncl:engName=" Number (ISSN) "/>

element tag011Type/_b

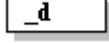
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="裝訂及其他區別字樣" ncl:engName="Qualification"/>

element tag011Type/_d

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="發行性質 / 價格" ncl:engName="Terms of Availability and / or Price"/>

element tag011Type/_y

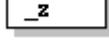
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="取消之號碼" ncl:engName="Cancelled ISSN"/>

element tag011Type/_z

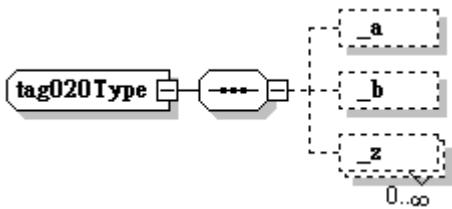
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="錯誤號碼" ncl:engName="Erroneous ISSN"/>

complexType tag020Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_z](#)

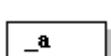
used by elements [dataFieldType/tag020](#) [dataFieldType/tag021](#) [dataFieldType/tag022](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

```
source <xsd:complexType name="tag020Type" id="020Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國家代碼" ncl:engName="Country Code"/>
    <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="號碼" ncl:engName="Number"/>
    <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="取消 / 錯誤號碼"
      ncl:engName="Erroneous Number"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag020Type/_a

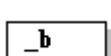
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國家代碼" ncl:engName="Country Code"/>
```

element tag020Type/_b

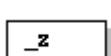
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="號碼" ncl:engName="Number"/>
```

element tag020Type/_z

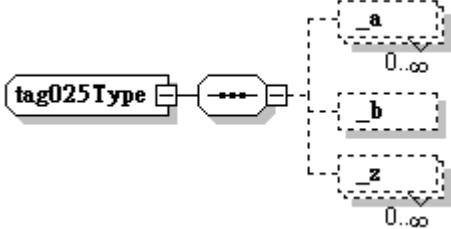
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="取消 / 錯誤號碼"
ncl:engName="Erroneous Number"/>
```

complexType tag025Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_z](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag025](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

```
source <xsd:complexType name="tag025Type" id="025Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="銷售號、庫存號及其他字樣"
ncl:engName="Sales Number / Stock Number"/>
    <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="來源(編號機構)" ncl:engName="Source ( agency assigning
number )"/>
    <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="取消 / 錯誤號碼"
ncl:engName="Cancelled / invalid number"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag025Type/_a

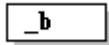
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="銷售號、庫存號及其他字樣"
ncl:engName="Sales Number / Stock Number"/>
```

element tag025Type/_b

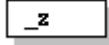
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="來源(編號機構)" ncl:engName="Source (agency assigning number) "/>

element tag025Type/_z

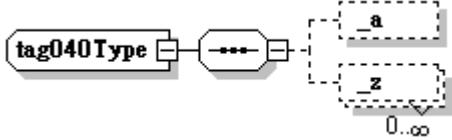
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="取消 / 錯誤號碼" ncl:engName="Cancelled / invalid number"/>

complexType tag040Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_z](#)

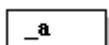
used by element [dataFieldType/tag040](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag040Type" id="040Type">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="叢刊代碼" ncl:engName="CODEN"/>
 <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="錯誤號碼" ncl:engName="Erroneous CODEN"/>
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag040Type/_a

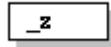
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="叢刊代碼" ncl:engName="CODEN"/>

element tag040Type/_z

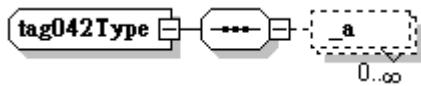
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="錯誤號碼" ncl:engName="Erroneous CODEN"/>

complexType tag042Type

diagram



children [_a](#)

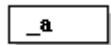
used by element [dataFieldType/tag042](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag042Type" id="042Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="機構代碼"
 ncl:engName="Authentication Agency Code"/>
</xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag042Type/_a

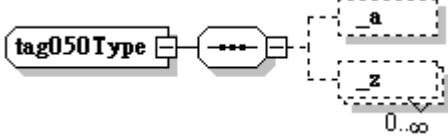
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="機構代碼"
 ncl:engName="Authentication Agency Code"/>

complexType tag050Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_z](#)

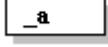
used by element [dataFieldType/tag050](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

```
source <xsd:complexType name="tag050Type" id="050Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="號碼" ncl:engName="NCL Card Number"/>
    <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="取消 / 錯誤號碼"
      ncl:engName="Erroneous Number"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
  <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag050Type/_a

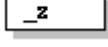
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="號碼" ncl:engName="NCL Card Number"/>
```

element tag050Type/_z

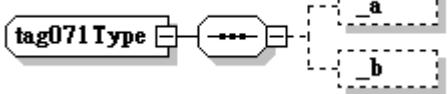
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="取消 / 錯誤號碼"
  ncl:engName="Erroneous Number"/>
```

complexType tag071Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#)

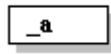
used by element [dataFieldType/tag071](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag071Type" id="071Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="出版者資料編號" ncl:engName="Publisher's Number"/>
 <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="來源" ncl:engName="Source"/>
</xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag071Type/_a

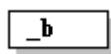
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="出版者資料編號" ncl:engName="Publisher's Number"/>

element tag071Type/_b

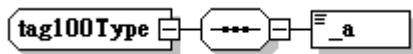
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="來源" ncl:engName="Source"/>

complexType tag100Type

diagram



children [_a](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag100](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag100Type" id="100Type">

<xsd:sequence>

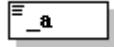
```

<xsd:element name="_a" type="tag100aFieldType" ncl:chiName="一般性資料" ncl:engName="General Processing
Data"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element **tag100Type/_a**

diagram



type [tag100aFieldType](#)

facets length 35

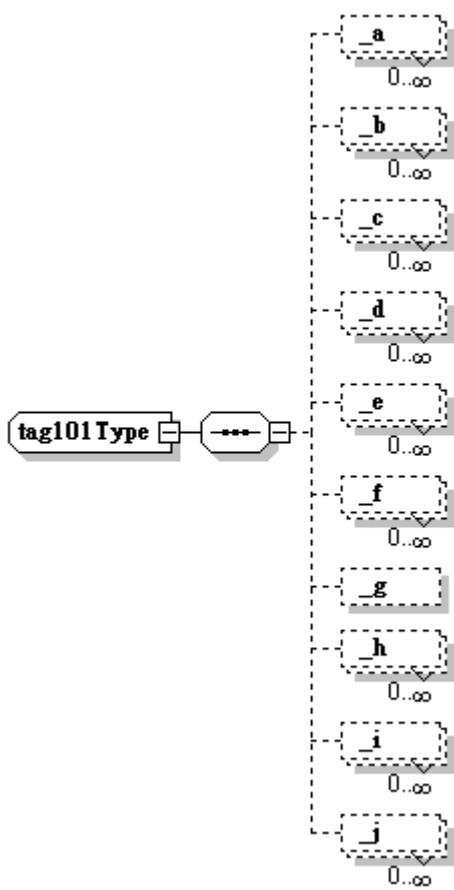
whiteSpace preserve

pattern [\d]{8}[a-gy]{1}[\d]{4}[\d]{4}[a-zA-Z]{3}[a-huyz]{1}(0|1)[a-z]{3}(a|b|c|y)(01|02|03|04|05|06|09)[\da-zA-Z]{4}[a-lz]{1}

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag100aFieldType" ncl:chiName="一般性資料" ncl:engName="General Processing
Data"/>

complexType tag101Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag101](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag101Type" id="101Type">

```

<xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="正文語文"
      ncl:engName="Language of Text"/>
    <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="據以翻譯之譯文語文"
      ncl:engName="Language of Intermediate Text when Item is Not Translated from Original"/>
    <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="原文" ncl:engName="Language of
      Original Work"/>
    <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="提要語文"
      ncl:engName="Language of Summary"/>
    <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="目次語文"
      ncl:engName="Language of Contents Page"/>
  
```

```

<xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="題名頁語文（別於正文時）"
ncl:engName="Language of Title Page if Different from Text"/>

<xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="正題名語文(如非正文語文)" ncl:engName="Language of
Title Proper if Not First Language of Text"/>

<xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="歌詞語文(適用於錄音及文字資
料並存時)" ncl:engName="Language of Libretto, etc."/>

<xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="附件語文（別於摘要、歌詞時）
" ncl:engName="Language of Accompanying Material ( Other than Summaries, Abstracts or Librettos ) "/>

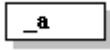
<xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="影片字幕語文"
ncl:engName="Language of Subtitles"/>

</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag101Type/_a

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="正文語文" ncl:engName="Language of
Text"/>

element tag101Type/_b

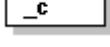
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="據以翻譯之譯文語文"
ncl:engName="Language of Intermediate Text when Item is Not Translated from Original"/>

element tag101Type/_c

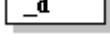
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="原文" ncl:engName="Language of
Original Work"/>

element tag101Type/_d

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="提要語文" ncl:engName="Language of Summary"/>

element tag101Type/_e

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="目次語文" ncl:engName="Language of Contents Page"/>

element tag101Type/_f

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="題名頁語文 (別於正文時)" ncl:engName="Language of Title Page if Different from Text"/>

element tag101Type/_g

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="正題名語文(如非正文語文)" ncl:engName="Language of Title Proper if Not First Language of Text"/>

element tag101Type/_h

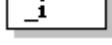
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="歌詞語文 (適用於錄音及文字資料並存時)" ncl:engName="Language of Libretto, etc."/>

element tag101Type/_i

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="附件語文 (別於摘要、歌詞時)" ncl:engName="Language of Accompanying Material (Other than Summaries, Abstracts or Librettos)"/>

element tag101Type/_j

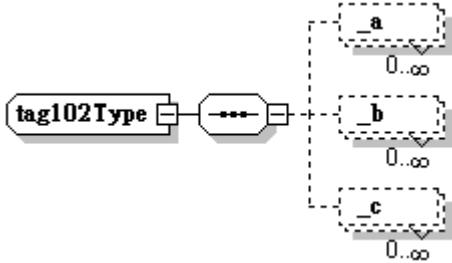
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="影片字幕語文" ncl:engName="Language of Subtitles"/>

complexType tag102Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#)

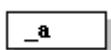
used by element [dataFieldType/tag102](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag102Type" id="102Type">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版國別" ncl:engName="Country of Publication"/>
 <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版地區" ncl:engName="Locality of Publication"/>
 <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版縣市" ncl:engName="County / City of Publication"/>
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag102Type/_a

diagram

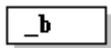


source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版國別" ncl:engName="Country of

Publication"/>

element **tag102Type/_b**

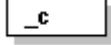
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版地區" ncl:engName="Locality of Publication"/>

element **tag102Type/_c**

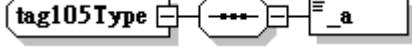
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版縣市" ncl:engName="County / City of Publication"/>

complexType **tag105Type**

diagram



children [_a](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag105](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag105Type" id="105Type">

<xsd:sequence>

<xsd:element name="_a" type="tag105aFieldType" ncl:chiName="圖書之資料代碼" ncl:engName="Monograph

Coded Data"/>

</xsd:sequence>

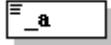
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>

<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>

</xsd:complexType>

element **tag105Type/_a**

diagram



type [tag105aFieldType](#)

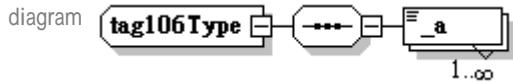
facets length 13

whiteSpace preserve

pattern [a-z]{4}[a-z]{4}(0|1)(0|1)(0|1)(a-h|y|z)(a-d|y)

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag105aFieldType" ncl:chiName="圖書之資料代碼" ncl:engName="Monograph Coded Data"/>

complexType tag106Type



children [_a](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag106](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag106Type" id="106Type">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag106aFieldType" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="文字資料形式代碼"
 ncl:engName="Textual Material Coded Data - Physical Medium Designator"/>
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag106Type/_a



type [tag106aFieldType](#)

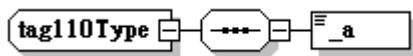
facets length 1

pattern (d|e|f|g|h|i|j|r|z)

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag106aFieldType" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="文字資料形式代碼"
 ncl:engName="Textual Material Coded Data - Physical Medium Designator"/>

complexType **tag110Type**

diagram



children [_a](#)

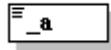
used by element [dataFieldType/tag110](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag110Type" id="110Type">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag110aFieldType" ncl:chiName="連續性出版品之資料代碼" ncl:engName="Serial
 Coded Data"/>
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
 </xsd:complexType>

element **tag110Type/_a**

diagram



type [tag110aFieldType](#)

facets length 11

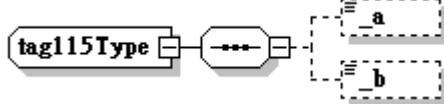
whiteSpace preserve

pattern (a|b|c|z)(a-z)(a|b|u|y)(a-z)[a-z]{3}(0|1)(a-g|u|x|y|z)(a-m|u|x|y|z)

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag110aFieldType" ncl:chiName="連續性出版品之資料代碼" ncl:engName="Serial
 Coded Data"/>

complexType **tag115Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag115](#)

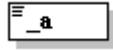
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			

ind2 required

```
source <xsd:complexType name="tag115Type" id="115Type">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag115aFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼（一般性）"
ncl:engName="Coded Data - General"/>
        <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag115bFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="影片代碼（存檔資料）"
ncl:engName="Motion Picture Coded Data - Archival"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
    <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag115Type/_a

diagram



type [tag115aFieldType](#)

facets length 20

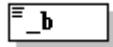
whiteSpace preserve

pattern (a|b|c)[/d]{3}(a-c|u|z)(a|b|u|z)(a-i|z|u|y)[a-z]{13}

```
source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag115aFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="資料代碼（一般性）"
ncl:engName="Coded Data - General"/>
```

element tag115Type/_b

diagram



type [tag115bFieldType](#)

facets length 15

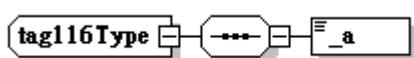
whiteSpace preserve

pattern [a-z]{9}[\d]{6}

```
source <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag115bFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="影片代碼（存檔資料）"
ncl:engName="Motion Picture Coded Data - Archival"/>
```

complexType tag116Type

diagram



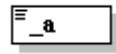
children [_a](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag116](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:complexType name="tag116Type" id="116Type">						
<xsd:sequence>						
<xsd:element name="_a" type="tag116FieldType" ncl:chiName="圖片資料之代碼" ncl:engName="Coded Data for Graphics"/>						
</xsd:sequence>						
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />						
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />						
</xsd:complexType>						

element [tag116Type/_a](#)

diagram



type [tag116FieldType](#)

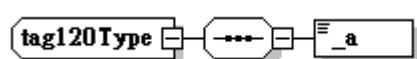
facets length 4

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag116FieldType" ncl:chiName="圖片資料之代碼" ncl:engName="Coded Data for Graphics"/>

complexType [tag120Type](#)

diagram



children [_a](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag120](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:complexType name="tag120Type" id="120Type">						
<xsd:sequence>						
<xsd:element name="_a" type="tag120FieldType" ncl:chiName="地圖資料之代碼 (一般性)" ncl:engName="Cartographic Material Coded Data (General) "/>						

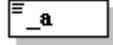
```

</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
</xsd:complexType>

```

element **tag120Type/_a**

diagram



type [tag120FieldType](#)

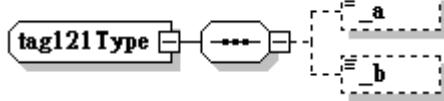
facets length 13

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag120FieldType" ncl:chiName="地圖資料之代碼（一般性）"
ncl:engName="Cartographic Material Coded Data (General) "/>

complexType **tag121Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag121](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag121Type" id="121Type">

<xsd:sequence>

```

<xsd:element name="_a" type="tag121aFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="地圖資料之形式特性（一般性）"
  " ncl:engName="Cartographic Material Coded Data : Physical attributes ( General ) "/>

```

```

<xsd:element name="_b" type="tag121bFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="航空照像及遙測形式代碼"
  " ncl:engName="Aerial Photography and Remote Sensing Coded Data : Physical Attributes"/>

```

</xsd:sequence>

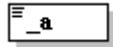
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />

<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />

</xsd:complexType>

element **tag121Type/_a**

diagram



type [tag121aFieldType](#)

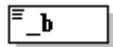
facets length 9

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag121aFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="地圖資料之形式特性（一般性）"
ncl:engName="Cartographic Material Coded Data : Physical attributes (General) "/>

element **tag121Type/_b**

diagram



type [tag121bFieldType](#)

facets length 8

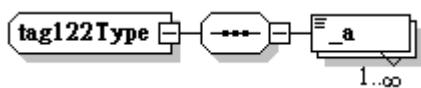
whiteSpace preserve

pattern [a-z]{2}[\d]xx{2}(a-d)[\d]{1}[da-z]{2}

source <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag121bFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="航空照像及遙測形式代碼"
ncl:engName="Aerial Photography and Remote Sensing Coded Data : Physical Attributes"/>

complexType **tag122Type**

diagram



children [_a](#)

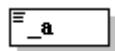
used by element [dataFieldType/tag122](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag122Type" id="122Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag122aFieldType" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="作品涵蓋時間"
 ncl:engName="Time period, 9999 B.C. to present"/>
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element **tag122Type/_a**

diagram



type [tag122aFieldType](#)

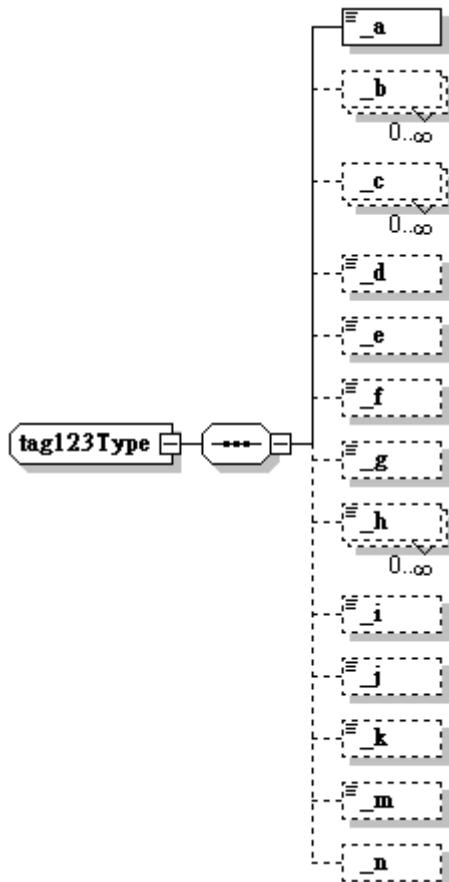
facets maxLength 11

pattern (c|d)[d]{10}

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag122aFieldType" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="作品涵蓋時間"
ncl:engName="Time period, 9999 B.C. to present"/>

complexType **tag123Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_k](#) [_l](#) [_m](#) [_n](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag123](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag123Type" id="123Type">

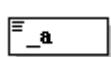
```

<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag123aFieldType" ncl:chiName="比例尺型式" ncl:engName="Type of Scale"/>
  <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="水平比例尺"
ncl:engName="Constant Ratio Linear Horizontal Scale"/>
  <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="垂直比例尺"
ncl:engName="Constant Ratio Linear Vertical Scale"/>
  <xsd:element name="_d" type="tag123dFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="座標—最西邊之經度"
ncl:engName="Co-ordinates - Westernmost Longitude"/>
  <xsd:element name="_e" type="tag123dFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="座標—最東邊之經度"
ncl:engName="Co-ordinates - Easternmost Longitude"/>
  <xsd:element name="_f" type="tag123dFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="座標—最北邊之經度"
ncl:engName="Co-ordinates - Northernmost Latitude"/>
  <xsd:element name="_g" type="tag123dFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="座標—最南邊之經度"
ncl:engName="Co-ordinates - Southernmost Latitude"/>
  <xsd:element name="_h" type="tag123hFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="角比例
尺" ncl:engName="Angular Scale"/>
  <xsd:element name="_i" type="tag123dFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="赤緯 ( 向北天極 )"
ncl:engName="Declination - Northern Limit"/>
  <xsd:element name="_j" type="tag123dFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="赤緯 ( 向南天極 )"
ncl:engName="Declination - Southern Limit"/>
  <xsd:element name="_k" type="tag123kFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="赤經( 東端 )" ncl:engName="Right
ascension - Eastern Limits"/>
  <xsd:element name="_m" type="tag123kFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="赤經 ( 西端 )"
ncl:engName="Right ascension - Western Limits"/>
  <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName=" 畫夜平分點" ncl:engName="Equinox"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag123Type/_a

diagram



type [tag123aFieldType](#)

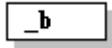
facets length 1

pattern (a|b|z)

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag123aFieldType" ncl:chiName="比例尺型式" ncl:engName="Type of Scale"/>

element **tag123Type/_b**

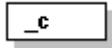
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="水平比例尺" ncl:engName="Constant Ratio Linear Horizontal Scale"/>

element **tag123Type/_c**

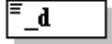
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="垂直比例尺" ncl:engName="Constant Ratio Linear Vertical Scale"/>

element **tag123Type/_d**

diagram



type [tag123dFieldType](#)

facets length 8

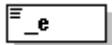
whiteSpace preserve

pattern (w|e|n|s)[\d]{7}

source <xsd:element name="_d" type="tag123dFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="座標—最西邊之經度" ncl:engName="Co-ordinates - Westernmost Longitude"/>

element **tag123Type/_e**

diagram



type [tag123dFieldType](#)

facets length 8

whiteSpace preserve

pattern (w|e|n|s)[\d]{7}

source <xsd:element name="_e" type="tag123dFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="座標—最東邊之經度" ncl:engName="Co-ordinates - Easternmost Longitude"/>

element **tag123Type/_f**

diagram



type [tag123dFieldType](#)

facets length 8

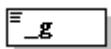
whiteSpace preserve

pattern (w|e|n|s)[\d]{7}

source <xsd:element name="_f" type="tag123dFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="座標—最北邊之經度"
ncl:engName="Co-ordinates - Northernmost Latitude"/>

element **tag123Type/_g**

diagram



type [tag123dFieldType](#)

facets length 8

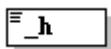
whiteSpace preserve

pattern (w|e|n|s)[\d]{7}

source <xsd:element name="_g" type="tag123dFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="座標—最南邊之經度"
ncl:engName="Co-ordinates - Southernmost Latitude"/>

element **tag123Type/_h**

diagram



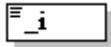
type [tag123hFieldType](#)

facets length 4

source <xsd:element name="_h" type="tag123hFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="角比例尺"
ncl:engName="Angular Scale"/>

element **tag123Type/_i**

diagram



type [tag123dFieldType](#)

facets length 8

whiteSpace preserve

```

pattern (w|e|n|s)[\d]{7}

source <xsd:element name="_j" type="tag123dFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="赤緯（向北天極）"
ncl:engName="Declination - Northern Limit"/>

```

element tag123Type/_j

diagram



type [tag123dFieldType](#)

facets length 8
whiteSpace preserve
pattern (w|e|n|s)[\d]{7}

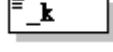
```

source <xsd:element name="_j" type="tag123dFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="赤緯（向南天極）"
ncl:engName="Declination - Southern Limit"/>

```

element tag123Type/_k

diagram



type [tag123kFieldType](#)

facets length 6
whiteSpace preserve
pattern [\d]{6}

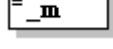
```

source <xsd:element name="_k" type="tag123kFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="赤經（東端）" ncl:engName="Right
ascension - Eastern Limits"/>

```

element tag123Type/_m

diagram



type [tag123kFieldType](#)

facets length 6
whiteSpace preserve
pattern [\d]{6}

```

source <xsd:element name="_m" type="tag123kFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="赤經（西端）" ncl:engName="Right
ascension - Western Limits"/>

```

element **tag123Type/_n**

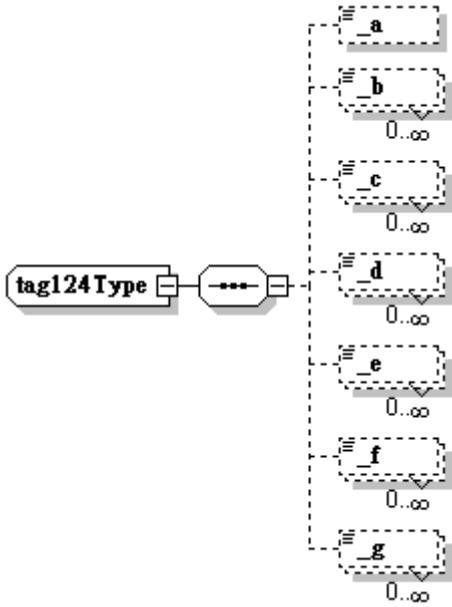
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="晝夜平分點" ncl:engName="Equinox"/>

complexType **tag124Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_g](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag124](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag124Type" id="124Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag124aFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="影像性質"
 ncl:engName="Character of Image"/>
 <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag124FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地圖形式"
 ncl:engName="Form of Cartographic Item"/>
 <xsd:element name="_c" type="tag124cFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="照相或
 非照相影像之顯像技術" ncl:engName="Presentation Technique for Photographic or Non-Photographic Image"/>
 <xsd:element name="_d" type="tag124FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="照相或遙
 測影像之載臺位置" ncl:engName="Position of Platform for Photographic or Remote Sensing Image"/>
 <xsd:element name="_e" type="tag124FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="遙測影像
 之太空衛星種類" ncl:engName="Category of Satellite for Remote Sensing Image"/>

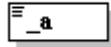
```

<xsd:element name="_f" type="tag124FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="遙測影像
之太空衛星名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Satellite for Remote Sensing Image"/>
<xsd:element name="_g" type="tag124FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="遙測影像
之錄影技術" ncl:engName="Recording Technique for Remote Sensing Image"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag124Type/_a

diagram



type [tag124aFieldType](#)

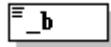
facets length 1

- enumeration _a
- enumeration _b
- enumeration _c

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag124aFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="影像性質" ncl:engName="Character of
Image"/>

element tag124Type/_b

diagram



type [tag124FieldType](#)

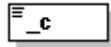
facets length 1

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag124FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地圖形式"
ncl:engName="Form of Cartographic Item"/>

element tag124Type/_c

diagram



type [tag124cFieldType](#)

facets length 2

pattern (a|d)[a-z]{1}

source <xsd:element name="_c" type="tag124cFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="照相或非照
相影像之顯像技術" ncl:engName="Presentation Technique for Photographic or Non-Photographic Image"/>

element tag124Type/_d

diagram



type [tag124FieldType](#)

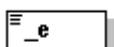
facets length 1

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_d" type="tag124FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="照相或遙測影
像之載臺位置" ncl:engName="Position of Platform for Photographic or Remote Sensing Image"/>

element tag124Type/_e

diagram



type [tag124FieldType](#)

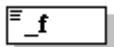
facets length 1

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_e" type="tag124FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="遙測影像之太
空衛星種類" ncl:engName="Category of Satellite for Remote Sensing Image"/>

element tag124Type/_f

diagram



type [tag124FieldType](#)

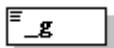
facets length 1

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_f" type="tag124FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="遙測影像之太
空衛星名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Satellite for Remote Sensing Image"/>

element tag124Type/_g

diagram



type [tag124FieldType](#)

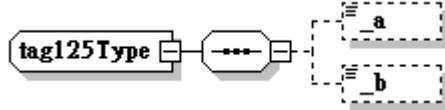
facets length 1

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_g" type="tag124FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="遙測影像之錄影技術" ncl:engName="Recording Technique for Remote Sensing Image"/>

complexType tag125Type

diagram



children [a](#) [b](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag125](#)

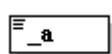
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag125Type" id="125Type">

```
<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag125FieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="樂譜資料代碼"
ncl:engName="Format of Printed Music"/>
  <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag125FieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="錄音資料代碼 ( 非音樂性 ) "
ncl:engName="Literary Text Indicator ( Non-Music Performance ) "/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag125Type/_a

diagram



type [tag125FieldType](#)

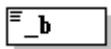
facets length 2

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag125FieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="樂譜資料代碼" ncl:engName="Format of Printed Music"/>

element **tag125Type/_b**

diagram



type [tag125FieldType](#)

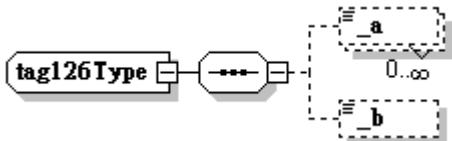
facets length 2

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag125FieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="錄音資料代碼（非音樂性）"
ncl:engName="Literary Text Indicator (Non-Music Performance) "/>

complexType **tag126Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#)

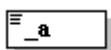
used by element [dataFieldType/tag126](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag126Type" id="126Type">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag126aFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="錄音資料代碼（一般性）" ncl:engName="Sound Recording Coded Data (General) "/>
 <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag126bFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="錄音資料代碼（詳細資料）" ncl:engName="Sound Recording Coded Data (Detail) "/>
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
</xsd:complexType>

element **tag126Type/_a**

diagram



type [tag126aFieldType](#)

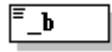
facets length 15

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag126aFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="錄音資料代碼 (一般性) " ncl:engName="Sound Recording Coded Data (General) "/>

element tag126Type/_b

diagram



type [tag126bFieldType](#)

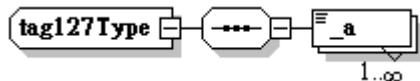
facets length 3

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag126bFieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="錄音資料代碼 (詳細資料) " ncl:engName="Sound Recording Coded Data (Detail) "/>

complexType tag127Type

diagram



children [_a](#)

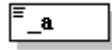
used by element [dataFieldType/tag127](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag127Type" id="127Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" type="xsd:dateTime" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時間" ncl:engName="Duration"/>
</xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
</xsd:complexType>

element tag127Type/_a

diagram

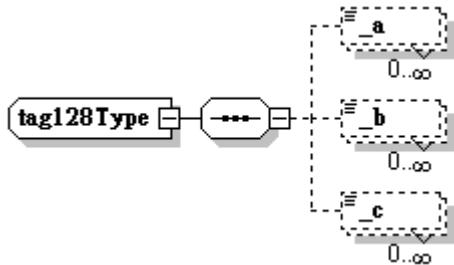


type [xsd:dateTime](#)

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="xsd:dateTime" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時間" ncl:engName="Duration"/>

complexType tag128Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#)

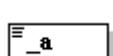
used by element [dataFieldType/tag128](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag128Type" id="128Type">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag128aFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="作曲形式 (音樂演奏或樂譜) " ncl:engName="Form of Composition"/>
 <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag128FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="合奏或合唱 (音樂演奏或樂譜) " ncl:engName="Instruments or Voices for Ensemble"/>
 <xsd:element name="_c" type="tag128FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="獨奏或獨唱 (音樂演奏或樂譜) " ncl:engName="Instruments or Voices for Soloists"/>
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
</xsd:complexType>

element tag128Type/_a

diagram



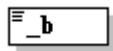
type [tag128aFieldType](#)

facets
 length 2
 pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag128aFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="作曲形式 (音樂演奏或樂譜) " ncl:engName="Form of Composition"/>

element **tag128Type/_b**

diagram



type [tag128FieldType](#)

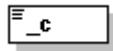
facets maxLength 4

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag128FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="合奏或合唱
(音樂演奏或樂譜) " ncl:engName="Instruments or Voices for Ensemble"/>

element **tag128Type/_c**

diagram



type [tag128FieldType](#)

facets maxLength 4

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_c" type="tag128FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="獨奏或獨唱
(音樂演奏或樂譜) " ncl:engName="Instruments or Voices for Soloists"/>

complexType **tag129Type**

diagram



children [_a](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag129](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag129Type" id="129Type">

<xsd:sequence>

<xsd:element name="_a" type="tag129FieldType" ncl:chiName="拓片之資料代碼" ncl:engName="Rubbing material
coded data"/>

</xsd:sequence>

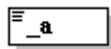
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>

<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>

</xsd:complexType>

element tag129Type/_a

diagram



type [tag129FieldType](#)

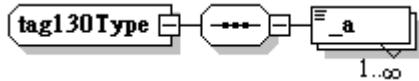
facets length 7

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag129FieldType" ncl:chiName="拓片之資料代碼" ncl:engName="Rubbing material coded data"/>

complexType tag130Type

diagram



children [_a](#)

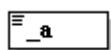
used by element [dataFieldType/tag130](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag130Type" id="130Type">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag130FieldType" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="微縮資料形式特性"
 ncl:engName="Microform Coded Data - Physical Attributes"/>
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
</xsd:complexType>

element tag130Type/_a

diagram



type [tag130FieldType](#)

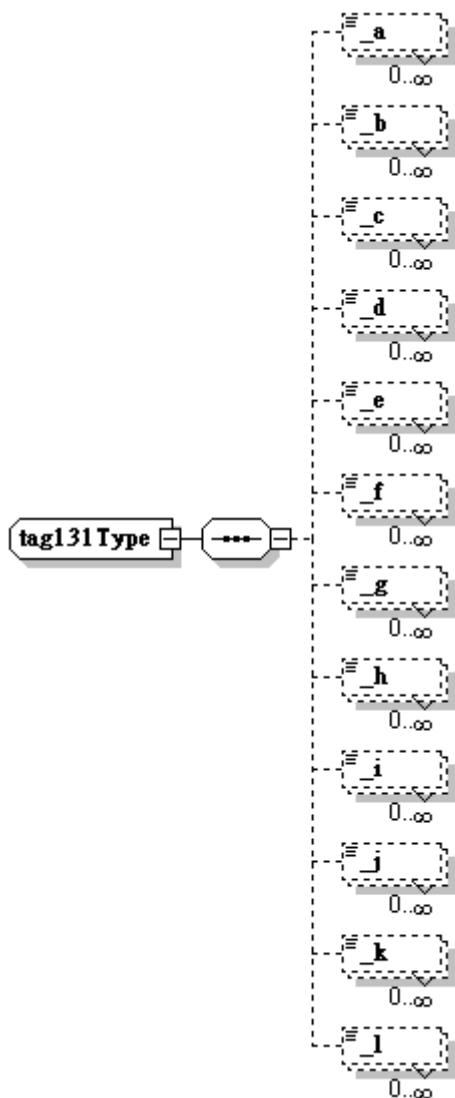
facets length 11

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag130FieldType" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="微縮資料形式特性"
 ncl:engName="Microform Coded Data - Physical Attributes"/>

complexType tag131Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_k](#) [_l](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag131](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source

```
<xsd:complexType name="tag131Type" id="131Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="球形體"
      ncl:engName="Spheroid"/>
    <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="水平基準
      面" ncl:engName="Horizontal Datum"/>
    <xsd:element name="_c" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主要網格
      與座標系統" ncl:engName="Grid and Referencing System"/>
```

```

<xsd:element name="_d" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="重疊與座
標系統" ncl:engName="Overlapping and Referencing System"/>
<xsd:element name="_e" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="次級網格
與座標系統" ncl:engName=""/>
<xsd:element name="_f" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="垂直基準
面" ncl:engName="Vertical Datum"/>
<xsd:element name="_g" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="高程測量
單位" ncl:engName="Unit of Measurement of Heighting"/>
<xsd:element name="_h" type="tag131hFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="等高線
間距" ncl:engName="Contour Interval"/>
<xsd:element name="_i" type="tag131hFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="助曲線間
距" ncl:engName="Supplementary Contour Interval"/>
<xsd:element name="_j" type="tag131hFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="海深測
量單位" ncl:engName="Unit Measurement of Bathymetry"/>
<xsd:element name="_k" type="tag131hFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="等深線
間距" ncl:engName="Bathymetric Interval"/>
<xsd:element name="_l" type="tag131hFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="助等深
線間距" ncl:engName="Supplementary Bathymetric Interval"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag131Type/_a

diagram

type [tag131FieldType](#)

facets length 2

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="球形體"
ncl:engName="Spheroid"/>

element tag131Type/_b

diagram

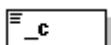
type [tag131FieldType](#)

facets length 2
pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_b" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="水平基準面" ncl:engName="Horizontal Datum"/>

element tag131Type/_c

diagram



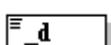
type [tag131FieldType](#)

facets length 2
pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_c" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主要網格與座標系統" ncl:engName="Grid and Referencing System"/>

element tag131Type/_d

diagram



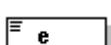
type [tag131FieldType](#)

facets length 2
pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_d" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="重疊與座標系統" ncl:engName="Overlapping and Referencing System"/>

element tag131Type/_e

diagram



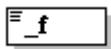
type [tag131FieldType](#)

facets length 2
pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_e" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="次級網格與座標系統" ncl:engName="" />

element **tag131Type/_f**

diagram



type [tag131FieldType](#)

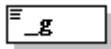
facets length 2

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_f" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="垂直基準面" ncl:engName="Vertical Datum"/>

element **tag131Type/_g**

diagram



type [tag131FieldType](#)

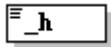
facets length 2

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_g" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="高程測量單位" ncl:engName="Unit of Measurement of Heighting"/>

element **tag131Type/_h**

diagram



type [tag131hFieldType](#)

facets length 4

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_h" type="tag131hFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="等高線間距" ncl:engName="Contour Interval"/>

element **tag131Type/_i**

diagram



type [tag131FieldType](#)

facets length 2

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_i" type="tag131FieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="助曲線間距" ncl:engName="Auxiliary Curve Interval"/>

ncl:engName="Supplementary Contour Interval"/>

element **tag131Type/_j**

diagram



type [tag131hFieldType](#)

facets length 4

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_j" type="tag131hFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="海深測量單位" ncl:engName="Unit Measurement of Bathymetry"/>

element **tag131Type/_k**

diagram



type [tag131hFieldType](#)

facets length 4

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_k" type="tag131hFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="等深線間距" ncl:engName="Bathymetric Interval"/>

element **tag131Type/_l**

diagram



type [tag131hFieldType](#)

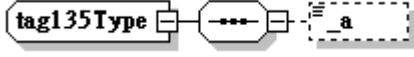
facets length 4

pattern [a-z]

source <xsd:element name="_l" type="tag131hFieldType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="助等深線間距" ncl:engName="Supplementary Bathymetric Interval"/>

complexType **tag135Type**

diagram



children [_a](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag135](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

```
source <xsd:complexType name="tag135Type" id="135Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag135FieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="電腦檔資料代碼"
      ncl:engName="Coded Data for Electronic Resources"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
  <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag135Type/_a

diagram



type [tag135FieldType](#)

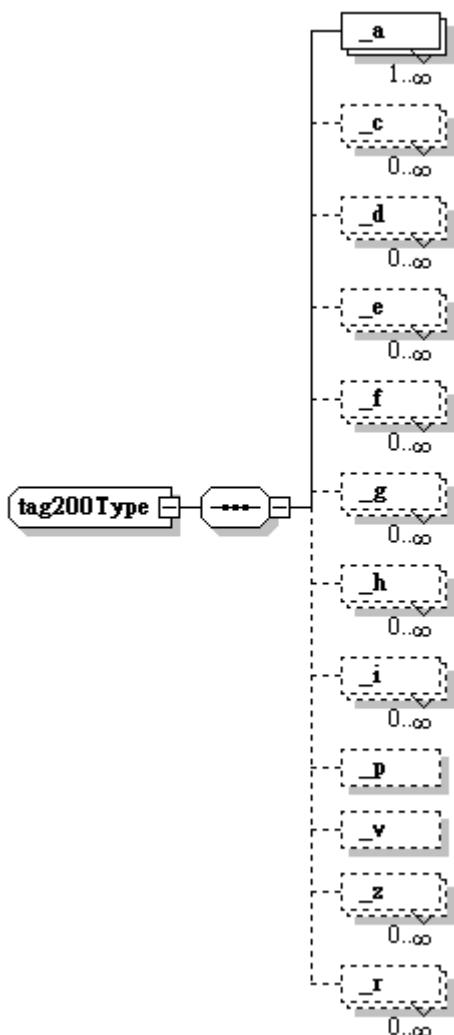
facets length 1

pattern [a-z]

```
source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag135FieldType" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="電腦檔資料代碼" ncl:engName="Coded
  Data for Electronic Resources"/>
```

complexType **tag200Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_p](#) [_v](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag200](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag200Type" id="200Type">

```

<xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="正題名" ncl:engName="Title Proper"/>
    <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="合刊本其他著者之作品"
ncl:engName="Title Proper by Another Author"/>
    <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列題名" ncl:engName="Parallel
Title Proper"/>
    <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名及其他題名資料"
ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>
  
```

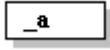
```

<xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="第一著者敘述"
ncl:engName="First Statement of Responsibility"/>
<xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="第二及依次之著者敘述"
ncl:engName="Subsequent Statement of Responsibility"/>
<xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of a
part"/>
<xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of
a part"/>
<xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Number of Chuan"/>
<xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="冊次號" ncl:engName="Volume Designation"/>
<xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列題名之語文"
ncl:engName="Language of Parallel Title Proper"/>
<xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="題名之羅馬拼音"
ncl:engName="Romanization of Title Proper"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag200Type/_a

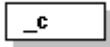
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="正題名" ncl:engName="Title Proper"/>

element tag200Type/_c

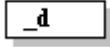
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="合刊本其他著者之作品"
ncl:engName="Title Proper by Another Author"/>

element tag200Type/_d

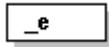
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列題名" ncl:engName="Parallel Title
Proper"/>

element tag200Type/_e

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名及其他題名資料" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>

element tag200Type/_f

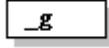
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="第一著者敘述" ncl:engName="First Statement of Responsibility"/>

element tag200Type/_g

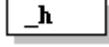
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="第二及依次之著者敘述" ncl:engName="Subsequent Statement of Responsibility"/>

element tag200Type/_h

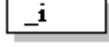
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of a part"/>

element tag200Type/_i

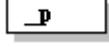
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of a part"/>

element tag200Type/_p

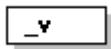
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Number of Chuan"/>

element **tag200Type/_v**

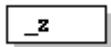
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="冊次號" ncl:engName="Volume Designation"/>

element **tag200Type/_z**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列題名之語文" ncl:engName="Language of Parallel Title Proper"/>

element **tag200Type/_r**

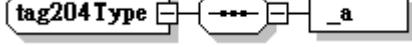
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="題名之羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Title Proper"/>

complexType **tag204Type**

diagram



children [_a](#)

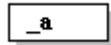
used by element [dataFieldType/tag204](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag204Type" id="204Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="資料類型標示" ncl:engName="General Material Designation"/>
</xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element **tag204Type/_a**

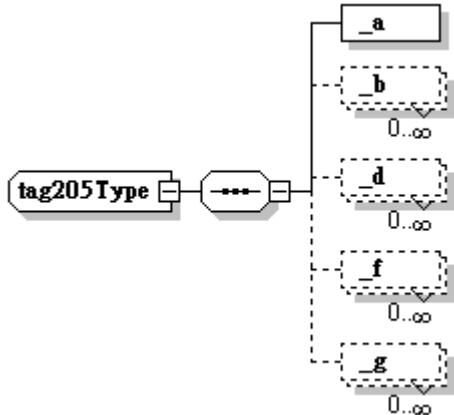
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="資料類型標示" ncl:engName="General Material Designation"/>

complexType **tag205Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_d](#) [_f](#) [_g](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag205](#)

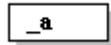
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag205Type" id="205Type">

```
<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="版本敘述" ncl:engName="Edition Statement"/>
  <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="版本其他名稱敘述"
ncl:engName="Issue Statement"/>
  <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列版敘述"
ncl:engName="Parallel Edition Statement"/>
  <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="版本之第一著者敘述"
ncl:engName="Statement of Responsibility Relating to Edition"/>
  <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="版本之第二及依次之著者敘述"
ncl:engName="Subsequent Statement of Responsibility"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

element **tag205Type/_a**

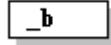
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="版本敘述" ncl:engName="Edition Statement"/>

element **tag205Type/_b**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="版本其他名稱敘述" ncl:engName="Issue Statement"/>

element **tag205Type/_d**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列版敘述" ncl:engName="Parallel Edition Statement"/>

element **tag205Type/_f**

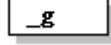
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="版本之第一著者敘述" ncl:engName="Statement of Responsibility Relating to Edition"/>

element **tag205Type/_g**

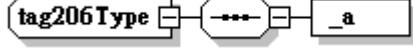
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="版本之第二及依次之著者敘述" ncl:engName="Subsequent Statement of Responsibility"/>

complexType **tag206Type**

diagram



children [_a](#)

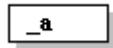
used by element [dataFieldType/tag206](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag206Type" id="206Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="製圖細節" ncl:engName="Mathematical Data Statement"/>
</xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="/" />
</xsd:complexType>

element tag206Type/_a

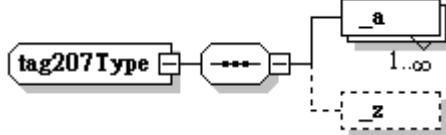
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="製圖細節" ncl:engName="Mathematical Data Statement"/>

complexType tag207Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_z](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag207](#)

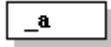
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag207Type" id="207Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期 年份編次" ncl:engName="Numbering:Dates and Volume Designations"/>
 <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷期編次來源" ncl:engName="Source of Numbering Information"/>
</xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="/" />
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>

</xsd:complexType>

element **tag207Type/_a**

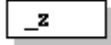
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期 年份編次" ncl:engName="Numbering : Dates and Volume Designations"/>

element **tag207Type/_z**

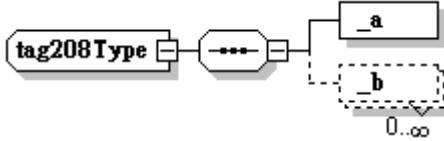
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷期編次來源" ncl:engName="Source of Numbering Information"/>

complexType **tag208Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#)

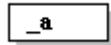
used by element [dataFieldType/tag208](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag208Type" id="208Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="樂譜" ncl:engName="Printed Music Specific Statement"/>
 <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列樂譜形式"
 ncl:engName="Parallel Printed Music Specific Statement(s)"/>
</xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag208Type/_a

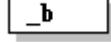
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="樂譜" ncl:engName="Printed Music Specific Statement"/>

element tag208Type/_b

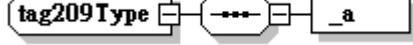
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列樂譜形式" ncl:engName="Parallel Printed Music Specific Statement(s)"/>

complexType tag209Type

diagram



children [_a](#)

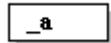
used by element [dataFieldType/tag209](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag209Type" id="209Type">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="檔案型態（記錄或程式敘述之數量）" ncl:engName="Type of Electronic Resource"/>
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
</xsd:complexType>

element tag209Type/_a

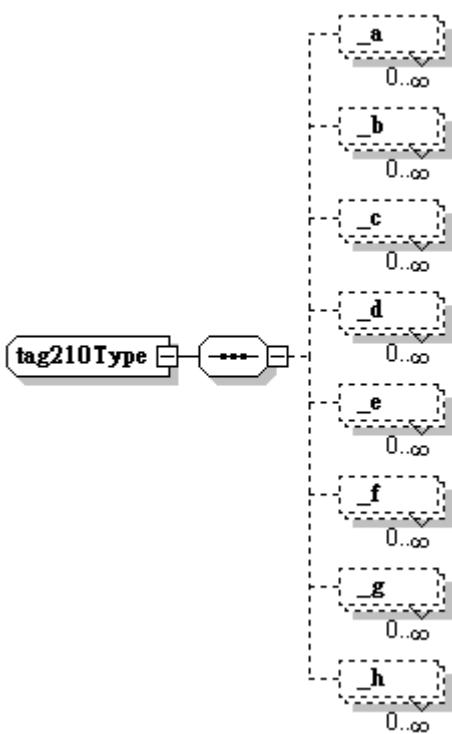
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="檔案型態（記錄或程式敘述之數量）" ncl:engName="Type of Electronic Resource"/>

complexType tag210Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_h](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag210](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source

```
<xsd:complexType name="tag210Type" id="210Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版地，經銷地等"
ncl:engName="Place of Publication, Distribution, etc."/>
    <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版者，經銷者等住址"
ncl:engName="Address of Publisher, Distributor, etc."/>
    <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版者，經銷者等名稱"
ncl:engName="Name of Publisher, Distributor, etc."/>
    <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版，經銷等日期"
ncl:engName="Date of Publication, Distribution, etc."/>
    <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="印製地" ncl:engName="Place of
Manufacture"/>
    <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="印製者位址"
ncl:engName="Address of Manufacturer"/>
    <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="印製者名稱" ncl:engName="Name
of Manufacturer"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

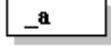
```

of Manufacturer"/>
<xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="印製日期" ncl:engName="Date of
Manufacture"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag210Type/_a

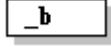
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版地，經銷地等"
ncl:engName="Place of Publication, Distribution, etc."/>

element tag210Type/_b

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版者，經銷者等住址"
ncl:engName="Address of Publisher, Distributor, etc."/>

element tag210Type/_c

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版者，經銷者等名稱"
ncl:engName="Name of Publisher, Distributor, etc."/>

element tag210Type/_d

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="出版，經銷等日期"
ncl:engName="Date of Publication, Distribution, etc."/>

element tag210Type/_e

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="印製地" ncl:engName="Place of Manufacture"/>

element tag210Type/_f

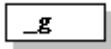
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="印製者位址" ncl:engName="Address of Manufacturer"/>

element tag210Type/_g

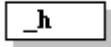
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="印製者名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Manufacturer"/>

element tag210Type/_h

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="印製日期" ncl:engName="Date of Manufacture"/>

complexType tag211Type

diagram



children [_a](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag211](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag211Type" id="211Type">

<xsd:sequence>

<xsd:element name="_a" type="tag211FieldType" ncl:chiName="出版日期" ncl:engName="Date"/>

</xsd:sequence>

<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>

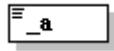
```

<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag211Type/_a

diagram



type [tag211FieldType](#)

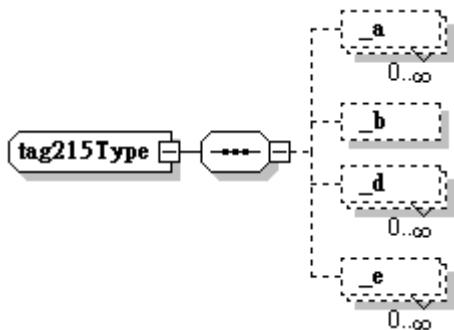
facets length 4

pattern [/d]{4}

source <xsd:element name="_a" type="tag211FieldType" ncl:chiName="出版日期" ncl:engName="Date"/>

complexType tag215Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_d](#) [_e](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag215](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag215Type" id="215Type">

<xsd:sequence>

<xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="數量（面數，冊數或其他）" ncl:engName="Specific Material Designation and Extent of Item"/>

<xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="插圖及其他稽核細節" ncl:engName="Other Physical Details"/>

<xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="高廣、尺寸" ncl:engName="Dimensions"/>

<xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="附件" ncl:engName="Accompanying Material"/>

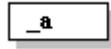
</xsd:sequence>

<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>

```
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag215Type/_a

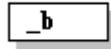
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="數量 (面數，冊數或其他)" ncl:engName="Specific Material Designation and Extent of Item"/>

element tag215Type/_b

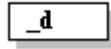
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="插圖及其他稽核細節" ncl:engName="Other Physical Details"/>

element tag215Type/_d

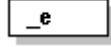
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="高廣、尺寸" ncl:engName="Dimensions"/>

element tag215Type/_e

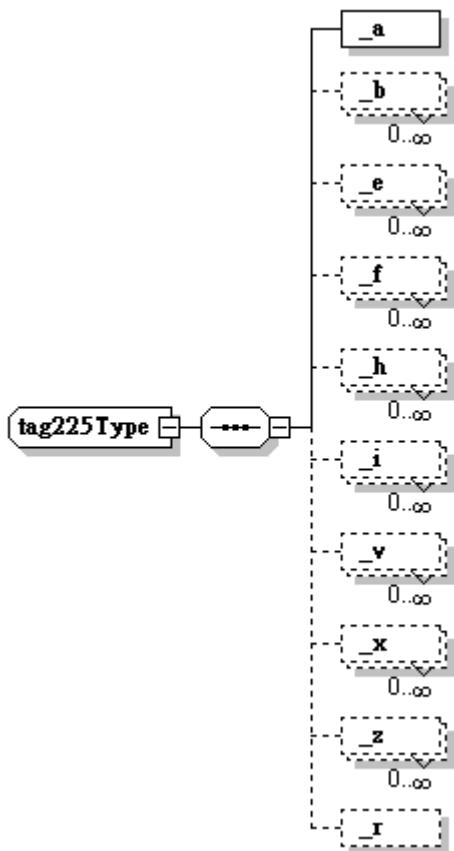
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="附件" ncl:engName="Accompanying Material"/>

complexType **tag225Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_v](#) [_x](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag225](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source

```

<xsd:complexType name="tag225Type" id="225Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="集叢名" ncl:engName="Series Title"/>
    <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列集叢名"
      ncl:engName="Parallel Series Title"/>
    <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="集叢副題名" ncl:engName="Other
      Title Information"/>
    <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著者敘述"
      ncl:engName="Statement of Responsibility"/>
    <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of a
      part"/>
    <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of
      a part"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

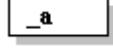
```

<xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="集叢號" ncl:engName="Volume
Designation"/>
<xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="集叢之國際標準業刊號"
ncl:engName="ISSN of Series"/>
<xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列集叢名之語文"
ncl:engName="Language of Parallel Title"/>
<xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="集叢名之羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Series
Statement"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag225Type/_a

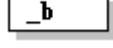
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="集叢名" ncl:engName="Series Title"/>

element tag225Type/_b

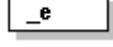
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列集叢名" ncl:engName="Parallel
Series Title"/>

element tag225Type/_e

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="集叢副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title
Information"/>

element tag225Type/_f

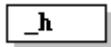
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著者敘述" ncl:engName="Statement of
Responsibility"/>

element **tag225Type/_h**

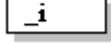
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of a part"/>

element **tag225Type/_i**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of a part"/>

element **tag225Type/_v**

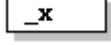
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="集叢號" ncl:engName="Volume Designation"/>

element **tag225Type/_x**

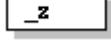
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="集叢之國際標準業刊號" ncl:engName="ISSN of Series"/>

element **tag225Type/_z**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="並列集叢名之語文" ncl:engName="Language of Parallel Title"/>

element **tag225Type/_r**

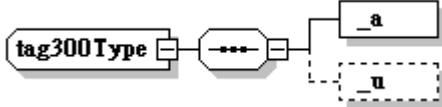
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="集叢名之羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Series Statement"/>

complexType tag300Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_u](#)

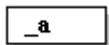
used by elements [dataFieldType/tag300](#) [dataFieldType/tag301](#) [dataFieldType/tag302](#) [dataFieldType/tag303](#) [dataFieldType/tag304](#) [dataFieldType/tag305](#) [dataFieldType/tag306](#) [dataFieldType/tag307](#) [dataFieldType/tag308](#) [dataFieldType/tag310](#) [dataFieldType/tag311](#) [dataFieldType/tag312](#) [dataFieldType/tag314](#) [dataFieldType/tag315](#) [dataFieldType/tag316](#) [dataFieldType/tag320](#) [dataFieldType/tag322](#) [dataFieldType/tag323](#) [dataFieldType/tag324](#) [dataFieldType/tag328](#) [dataFieldType/tag330](#) [dataFieldType/tag333](#) [dataFieldType/tag336](#) [dataFieldType/tag337](#) [dataFieldType/tag339](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag300Type" id="300Type">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="附註" ncl:engName="Text of Note"/>
<xsd:element name="_u" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國際書目交換用之附註" ncl:engName="United
languages"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag300Type/_a

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="附註" ncl:engName="Text of Note"/>

element tag300Type/_u

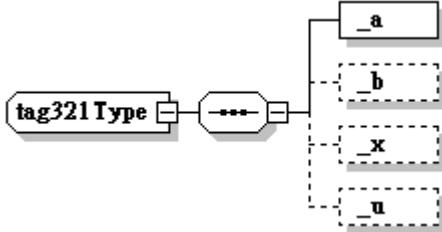
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_u" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國際書目交換用之附註" ncl:engName="United languages"/>

complexType tag321Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_x](#) [_u](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag321](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag321Type" id="321Type">

<xsd:sequence>

<xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="被索引、摘要及引用之書目註" ncl:engName="Indexes, Abstracts,

References Note"/>

<xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="日期" ncl:engName="Dates of Coverage

<xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="ISSN" ncl:engName="International Standard Serial Number
(ISSN) "/>

<xsd:element name="_u" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國際書目交換用之附註" ncl:engName="United
Languages"/>

</xsd:sequence>

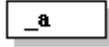
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>

<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>

</xsd:complexType>

element tag321Type/_a

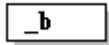
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="被索引、摘要及引用之書目註" ncl:engName="Indexes, Abstracts, References
Note"/>

element tag321Type/_b

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="日期" ncl:engName="Dates of Coverage"/>

element tag321Type/_x

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="ISSN" ncl:engName="International Standard Serial Number(ISSN)"/>

element tag321Type/_u

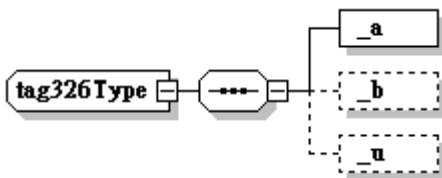
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_u" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國際書目交換用之附註" ncl:engName="United Languages"/>

complexType tag326Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_u](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag326](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag326Type" id="326Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="刊期" ncl:engName="Frequency"/>
 <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="日期" ncl:engName="Dates of Frequency"/>
 <xsd:element name="_u" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國際書目交換用之附註" ncl:engName="United Languages"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>

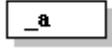
```

<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag326Type/_a

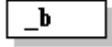
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="刊期" ncl:engName="Frequency"/>

element tag326Type/_b

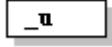
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="日期" ncl:engName="Dates of Frequency"/>

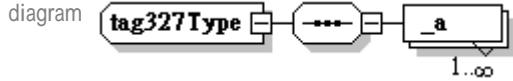
element tag326Type/_u

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_u" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國際書目交換用之附註" ncl:engName="United Languages"/>

complexType tag327Type



children [_a](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag327](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag327Type" id="327Type">

<xsd:sequence>

<xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="內容註細目" ncl:engName="Entry in Contents"

Note"/>

</xsd:sequence>

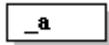
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>

<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>

</xsd:complexType>

element **tag327Type/_a**

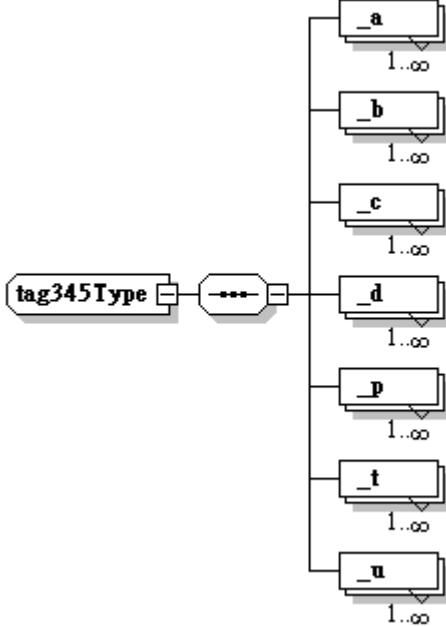
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="內容註細目" ncl:engName="Entry in Contents Note"/>

complexType **tag345Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_p](#) [_t](#) [_u](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag345](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag345Type" id="345Type">

<xsd:sequence>

<xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="採訪來源之名稱或地址" ncl:engName="Source for Acquisition / Subscription Address"/>

<xsd:element name="_b" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="庫存號碼" ncl:engName="Stock Number"/>

<xsd:element name="_c" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="媒體形式" ncl:engName="Medium"/>

<xsd:element name="_d" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="發行性質 / 價格" ncl:engName="Terms of Availability"/>

<xsd:element name="_p" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="郵撥帳號及帳戶" ncl:engName="Postal Remittance Account"/>

<xsd:element name="_t" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="電話" ncl:engName="Telephone Number"/>

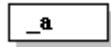
```

<xsd:element name="_u" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="國際書目交換用之附註" ncl:engName="United
Languages"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag345Type/_a

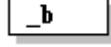
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="採訪來源之名稱或地址" ncl:engName="Source for
Acquisition / Subscription Address"/>

element tag345Type/_b

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="庫存號碼" ncl:engName="Stock Number"/>

element tag345Type/_c

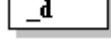
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="媒體形式" ncl:engName="Medium"/>

element tag345Type/_d

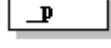
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="發行性質 / 價格" ncl:engName="Terms of
Availability"/>

element tag345Type/_p

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="郵撥帳號及帳戶" ncl:engName="Postal Remittance
Account"/>

element tag345Type/_t

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_t" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="電話" ncl:engName="Telephone Number"/>

element tag345Type/_u

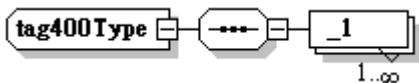
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_u" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="國際書目交換用之附註" ncl:engName="United Languages"/>

complexType tag400Type

diagram



children [1](#)

used by elements [dataFieldType/tag410](#) [dataFieldType/tag411](#) [dataFieldType/tag421](#) [dataFieldType/tag422](#) [dataFieldType/tag423](#) [dataFieldType/tag430](#) [dataFieldType/tag431](#) [dataFieldType/tag434](#) [dataFieldType/tag435](#) [dataFieldType/tag436](#) [dataFieldType/tag440](#) [dataFieldType/tag441](#) [dataFieldType/tag444](#) [dataFieldType/tag445](#) [dataFieldType/tag446](#) [dataFieldType/tag447](#) [dataFieldType/tag448](#) [dataFieldType/tag451](#) [dataFieldType/tag452](#) [dataFieldType/tag453](#) [dataFieldType/tag454](#) [dataFieldType/tag461](#) [dataFieldType/tag462](#) [dataFieldType/tag463](#) [dataFieldType/tag464](#) [dataFieldType/tag488](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag400Type" id="400Type">

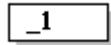
```
<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="_1" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="相關之資料欄位" ncl:engName="Any Data Field"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>

```

</xsd:complexType>

element **tag400Type/_1**

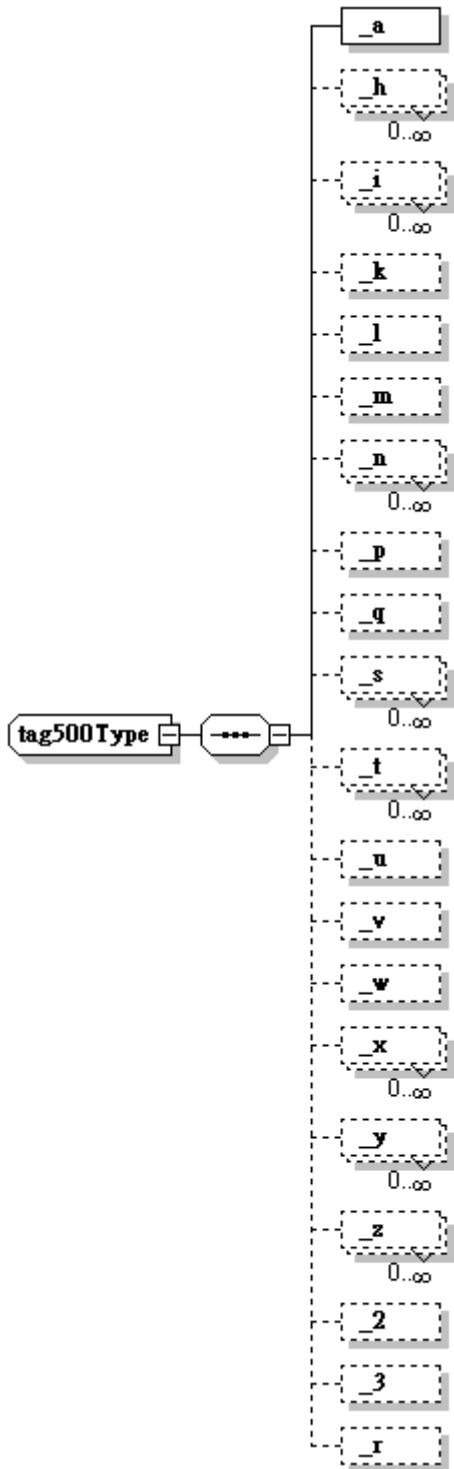
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_1" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="相關之資料欄位" ncl:engName="Any Data Field"/>

complexType **tag500Type**

diagram



children [a](#) [h](#) [i](#) [k](#) [l](#) [m](#) [n](#) [p](#) [q](#) [s](#) [t](#) [u](#) [v](#) [w](#) [x](#) [y](#) [z](#) [2](#) [3](#) [r](#)

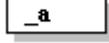
used by element [dataFieldType/tag500](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:complexType name="tag500Type" id="500Type">						
<xsd:sequence>						
<xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="劃一題名" ncl:engName="Uniform Title"/>						
<xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Section or Part"/>						
<xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Section or Part"/>						
<xsd:element name="_k" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="出版日期" ncl:engName="Date of Publication"/>						
<xsd:element name="_l" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="形式副標目" ncl:engName="Form Subheading"/>						
<xsd:element name="_m" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="作品語文" ncl:engName="Language (when part of a heading) "/>						
<xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>						
<xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>						
<xsd:element name="_q" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="版本 (或版本日期)" ncl:engName="Version (or Date of Version) "/>						
<xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="作品號" ncl:engName="Numeric Designation (for Music) "/>						
<xsd:element name="_t" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="媒體" ncl:engName="Medium of Performance (for Music) "/>						
<xsd:element name="_u" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="調性 (適用於音樂資料) " ncl:engName="Key (for Music) "/>						
<xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="冊次號" ncl:engName="Volume Designation"/>						
<xsd:element name="_w" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="編曲" ncl:engName="Arranged Statement (for Music) "/>						
<xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical Subdivision"/>						
<xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分" ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/>						
<xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分" ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>						
<xsd:element name="_2" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>						
<xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>						
<xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Uniform Title"/>						

```
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

element **tag500Type/_a**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="劃一題名" ncl:engName="Uniform Title"/>

element **tag500Type/_h**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Numder of Section or Part"/>

element **tag500Type/_i**

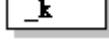
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Section or Part"/>

element **tag500Type/_k**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_k" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="出版日期" ncl:engName="Date of Publication"/>

element **tag500Type/_l**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_l" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="形式副標目" ncl:engName="Form Subheading"/>

element tag500Type/_m

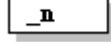
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_m" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="作品語文" ncl:engName="Language(when part of a heading)"/>

element tag500Type/_n

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>

element tag500Type/_p

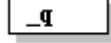
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>

element tag500Type/_q

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_q" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="版本(或版本日期)" ncl:engName="Version(or Date of Version)"/>

element tag500Type/_s

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="作品號" ncl:engName="Numeric Designation (for Music) "/>

element tag500Type/_t

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_t" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="媒體" ncl:engName="Medium of Performance (for Music) "/>

element tag500Type/_u

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_u" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="調性 (適用於音樂資料)" ncl:engName="Key (for Music)"/>

element tag500Type/_v

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="冊次號" ncl:engName="Volume Designation"/>

element tag500Type/_w

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_w" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="編曲" ncl:engName="Arranged Statement (for Music)"/>

element tag500Type/_x

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical Subdivision"/>

element tag500Type/_y

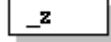
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分" ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/>

element tag500Type/_z

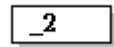
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分" ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>

element **tag500Type/_2**

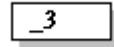
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_2" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>

element **tag500Type/_3**

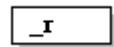
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

element **tag500Type/_r**

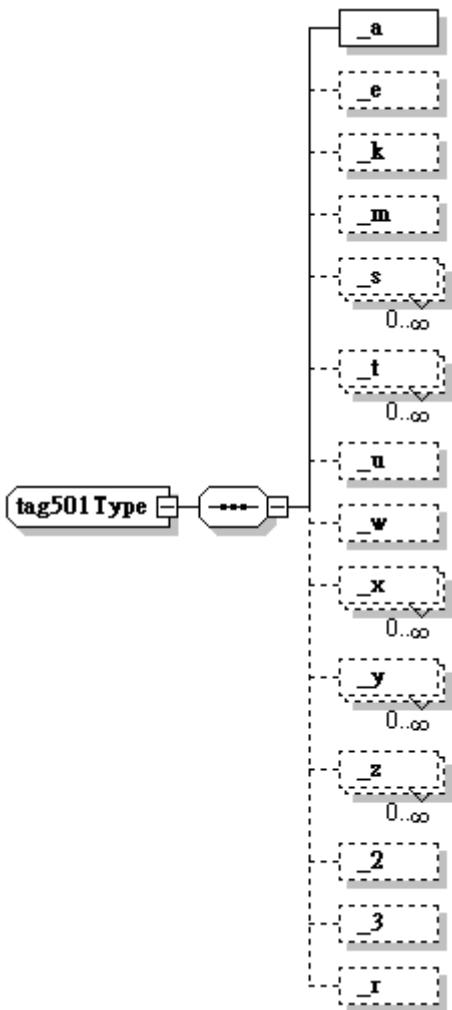
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Uniform Title"/>

complexType **tag501Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_k](#) [_m](#) [_s](#) [_t](#) [_u](#) [_w](#) [_x](#) [_y](#) [_z](#) [_2](#) [_3](#) [_r](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag501](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag501Type" id="501Type">

```

<xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="總集劃一題名" ncl:engName="Collective Uniform Title"/>
    <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="總集劃一副題名" ncl:engName="Collective Uniform Subtitle"/>
    <xsd:element name="_k" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="出版日期" ncl:engName="Date of Publication, etc."/>
    <xsd:element name="_m" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="作品語文" ncl:engName="Language( when part of heading )"/>
    <xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="作品號 ( 適用於音樂資料 ) "/>

```

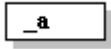
```

ncl:engName="Numeric Designation ( for Music ) "/>
<xsd:element name="_t" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="媒體（適用於音樂資料）" ncl:engName="Medium of Performance ( for Music ) "/>
<xsd:element name="_u" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="調性（適用於音樂資料）" ncl:engName="Key ( for Music ) "/>
<xsd:element name="_w" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="編曲（適用於音樂資料）" ncl:engName="Arranged Statement ( for Music ) "/>
<xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical Subdivision"/>
<xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分" ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/>
<xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分" ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>
<xsd:element name="_2" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>
<xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>
<xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Uniform Title"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag501Type/_a

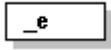
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="總集劃一題名" ncl:engName="Collective Uniform Title"/>

element tag501Type/_e

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="總集劃一副題名" ncl:engName="Collective Uniform Subtitle"/>

element tag501Type/_k

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_k" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="出版日期" ncl:engName="Date of Publication, etc."/>

element tag501Type/_m

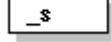
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_m" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="作品語文" ncl:engName="Language (when part of heading) "/>

element tag501Type/_s

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="作品號（適用於音樂資料）" ncl:engName="Numeric Designation (for Music) "/>

element tag501Type/_t

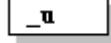
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_t" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="媒體（適用於音樂資料）" ncl:engName="Medium of Performance (for Music) "/>

element tag501Type/_u

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_u" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="調性（適用於音樂資料）" ncl:engName="Key (for Music) "/>

element tag501Type/_w

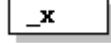
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_w" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="編曲（適用於音樂資料）" ncl:engName="Arranged Statement (for Music) "/>

element tag501Type/_x

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical Subdivision"/>

element tag501Type/_y

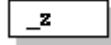
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分" ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/>

element tag501Type/_z

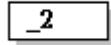
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分" ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>

element tag501Type/_2

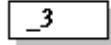
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_2" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>

element tag501Type/_3

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

element tag501Type/_r

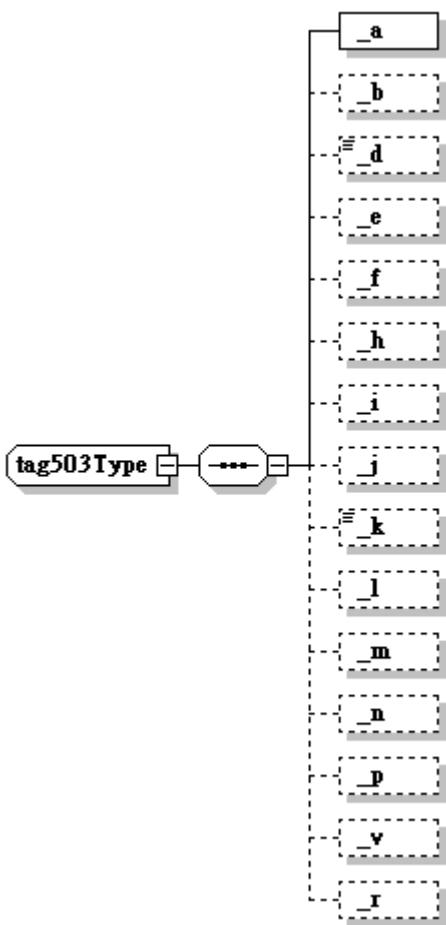
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Uniform Title"/>

complexType **tag503Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_k](#) [_l](#) [_m](#) [_n](#) [_p](#) [_v](#) [_r](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag503](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source

```

<xsd:complexType name="tag503Type" id="503Type">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="正標目" ncl:engName="Form Heading Proper"/>
        <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Form Subheading"/>
        <xsd:element name="_d" type="xsd:gMonthDay" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="月日" ncl:engName="Month and Day"/>
        <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="著者姓氏" ncl:engName="Surname of person"/>
        <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="著者名字" ncl:engName="Forename"/>
        <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="著者修飾詞" ncl:engName="Personal Name Qualifier"/>
        <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="標目中之題名" ncl:engName="Title of Part"/>
        <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="年代" ncl:engName="Year"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

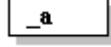
```

<xsd:element name="_k" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="阿拉伯數字" ncl:engName="Numeration
( Arabic ) "/>
<xsd:element name="_l" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬數字" ncl:engName="Numeration ( Roman ) "/>
<xsd:element name="_m" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="機構所在地" ncl:engName="Locality"/>
<xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="機構名稱" ncl:engName="Institution in Locality"/>
<xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>
<xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="冊次號" ncl:engName="Volume Designation"/>
<xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Uniform Title"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag503Type/_a

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="正標目" ncl:engName="Form Heading Proper"/>

element tag503Type/_b

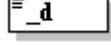
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Form Subheading"/>

element tag503Type/_d

diagram

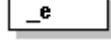


type xsd:gMonthDay

source <xsd:element name="_d" type="xsd:gMonthDay" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="月日" ncl:engName="Month and Day"/>

element tag503Type/_e

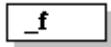
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="著者姓氏" ncl:engName="Surname of person"/>

element **tag503Type/_f**

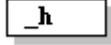
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="著者名字" ncl:engName="Forename"/>

element **tag503Type/_h**

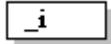
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="著者修飾詞" ncl:engName="Personal Name Qualifier"/>

element **tag503Type/_i**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="標目中之題名" ncl:engName="Title of Part"/>

element **tag503Type/_j**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="年代" ncl:engName="Year"/>

element **tag503Type/_k**

diagram

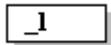


type **xsd:integer**

source <xsd:element name="_k" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="阿拉伯數字" ncl:engName="Numeration (Arabic) "/>

element **tag503Type/_l**

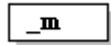
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_l" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬數字" ncl:engName="Numeration (Roman) "/>

element **tag503Type/_m**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_m" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="機構所在地" ncl:engName="Locality"/>

element **tag503Type/_n**

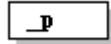
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="機構名稱" ncl:engName="Institution in Locality"/>

element **tag503Type/_p**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>

element **tag503Type/_v**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="冊次號" ncl:engName="Volume Designation"/>

element **tag503Type/_r**

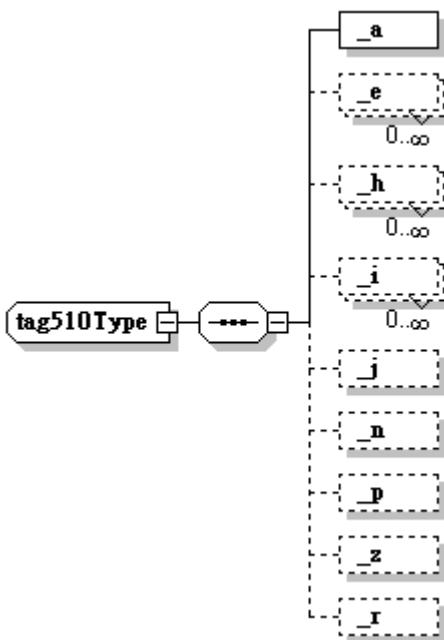
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Uniform Title"/>

complexType **tag510Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_p](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag510](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source

```

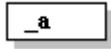
<xsd:complexType name="tag510Type" id="510Type">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="並列題名" ncl:engName="Parallel Title"/>
        <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title
Information"/>
        <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of
Part"/>
        <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of
Part"/>
        <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated
with Title"/>
        <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>
        <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>
        <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>
        <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Parallel Title"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>

```

```
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag510Type/_a

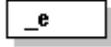
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="並列題名" ncl:engName="Parallel Title"/>

element tag510Type/_e

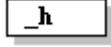
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>

element tag510Type/_h

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Part"/>

element tag510Type/_i

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Part"/>

element tag510Type/_j

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/>

element tag510Type/_n

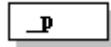
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>

element tag510Type/_p

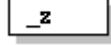
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>

element tag510Type/_z

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>

element tag510Type/_r

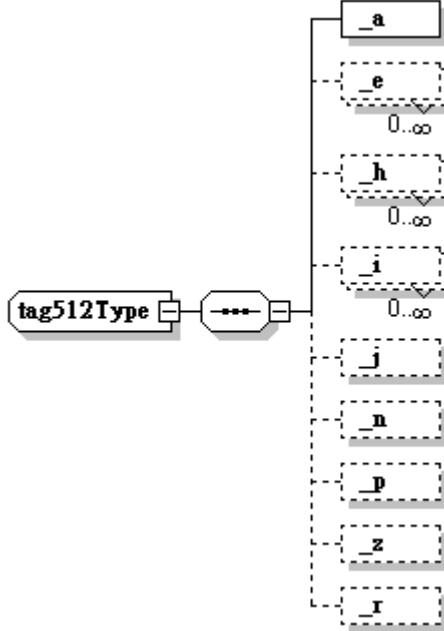
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Parallel Title"/>

complexType tag512Type

diagram



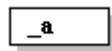
children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_p](#) [_z](#) [_x](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag512](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:complexType name="tag512Type" id="512Type">						
<xsd:sequence> <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="封面題名" ncl:engName="Cover Title"/> <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/> <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of part"/> <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of part"/> <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/> <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他說明" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/> <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/> <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language or Title"/> <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Cover Title"/> </xsd:sequence> <xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/> <xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/> </xsd:complexType>						

element tag512Type/_a

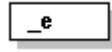
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="封面題名" ncl:engName="Cover Title"/>

element tag512Type/_e

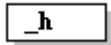
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>

element tag512Type/_h

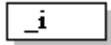
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of part"/>

element tag512Type/_i

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of part"/>

element tag512Type/_j

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/>

element tag512Type/_n

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他說明" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>

element tag512Type/_p

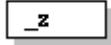
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>

element tag512Type/_z

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language or Title"/>

element **tag512Type/_r**

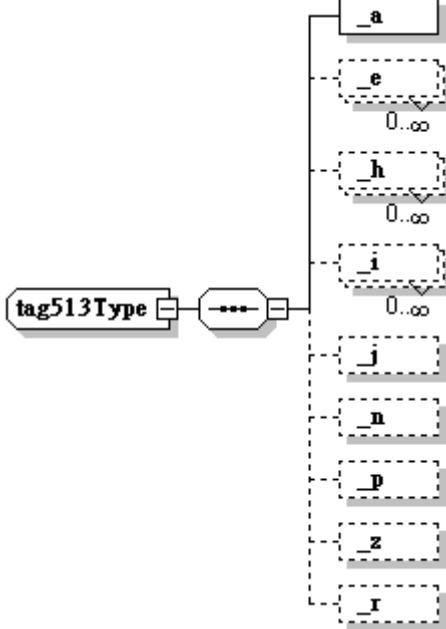
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Cover Title"/>

complexType **tag513Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_p](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag513](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag513Type" id="513Type">

<xsd:sequence>

<xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="附加書名頁題名" ncl:engName="Added Title-page Title"/>

<xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>

<xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Part"/>

<xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Part"/>

<xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/>

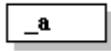
```

<xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>
<xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>
<xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>
<xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Added Title-page
Title"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag513Type/_a

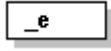
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="附加書名頁題名" ncl:engName="Added Title-page Title"/>

element tag513Type/_e

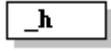
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title
Information"/>

element tag513Type/_h

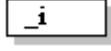
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Part"/>

element tag513Type/_i

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of
Part"/>

element tag513Type/_j

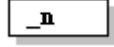
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/>

element tag513Type/_n

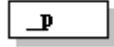
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>

element tag513Type/_p

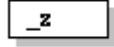
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>

element tag513Type/_z

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>

element tag513Type/_r

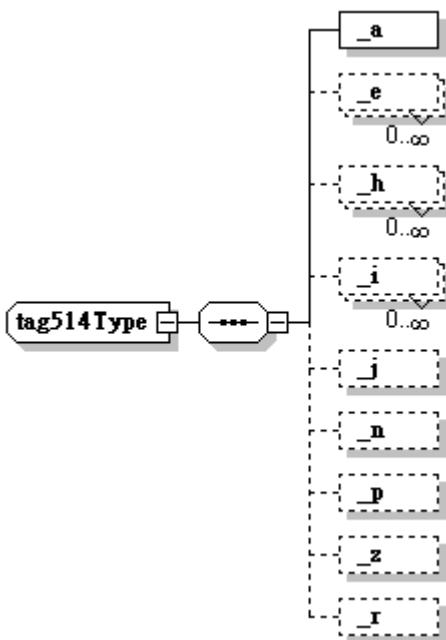
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Added Title-page Title"/>

complexType tag514Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_p](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag514](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source

```

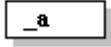
<xsd:complexType name="tag514Type" id="514Type">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="卷端題名" ncl:engName="Caption Title"/>
        <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>
        <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number or Part"/>
        <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Part"/>
        <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/>
        <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>
        <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>
        <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>
        <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Caption Title"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>

```

```
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag514Type/_a

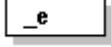
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="卷端題名" ncl:engName="Caption Title"/>

element tag514Type/_e

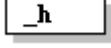
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>

element tag514Type/_h

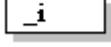
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number or Part"/>

element tag514Type/_i

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Part"/>

element tag514Type/_j

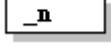
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/>

element tag514Type/_n

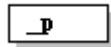
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>

element tag514Type/_p

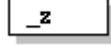
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>

element tag514Type/_z

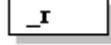
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>

element tag514Type/_r

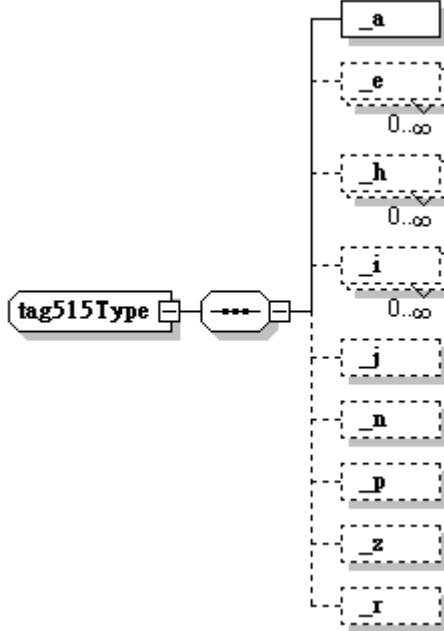
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Caption Title"/>

complexType tag515Type

diagram



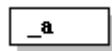
children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_p](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag515](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:complexType name="tag515Type" id="515Type">						
<xsd:sequence> <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="逐頁題名" ncl:engName="Running Title"/> <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/> <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Part"/> <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Part"/> <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/> <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/> <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/> <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/> <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Running Title"/> </xsd:sequence> <xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/> <xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/> </xsd:complexType>						

element tag515Type/_a

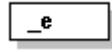
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="逐頁題名" ncl:engName="Running Title"/>

element tag515Type/_e

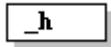
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>

element tag515Type/_h

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Part"/>

element tag515Type/_i

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Part"/>

element tag515Type/_j

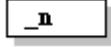
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/>

element tag515Type/_n

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>

element tag515Type/_p

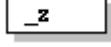
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>

element tag515Type/_z

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>

element **tag515Type/_r**

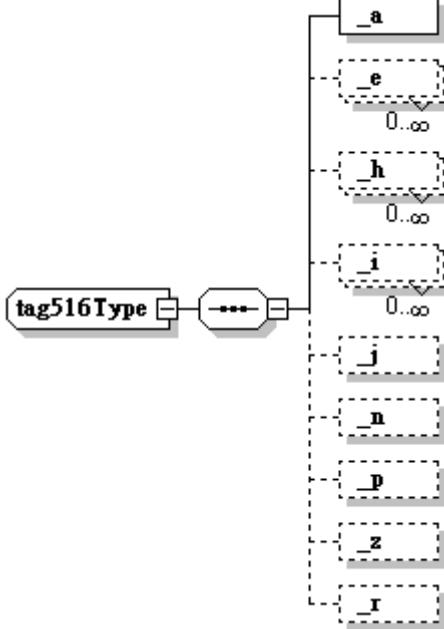
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Running Title"/>

complexType **tag516Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_p](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag516](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag516Type" id="516Type">

<xsd:sequence>

<xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="書背題名" ncl:engName="Spine Title"/>

<xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>

<xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Part"/>

<xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Part"/>

<xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/>

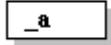
```

<xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>
<xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>
<xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>
<xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Spine Title"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag516Type/_a

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="書背題名" ncl:engName="Spine Title"/>

element tag516Type/_e

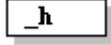
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>

element tag516Type/_h

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Part"/>

element tag516Type/_i

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Part"/>

element tag516Type/_j

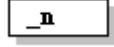
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/>

element tag516Type/_n

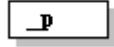
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>

element tag516Type/_p

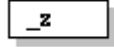
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>

element tag516Type/_z

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>

element tag516Type/_r

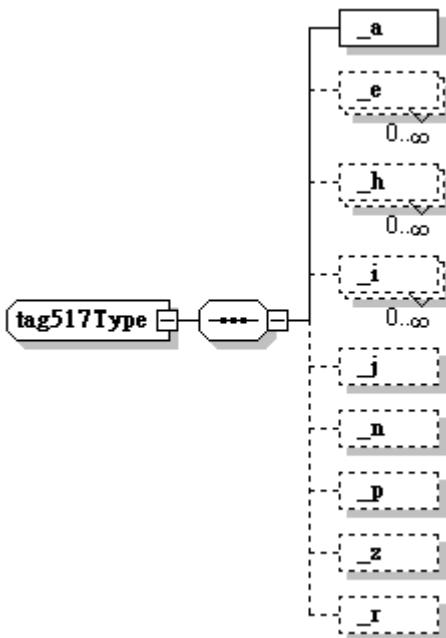
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Spine Title"/>

complexType tag517Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_p](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag517](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source

```

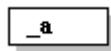
<xsd:complexType name="tag517Type" id="517Type">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="其他題名" ncl:engName="Variant Title"/>
        <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>
        <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Part"/>
        <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Part"/>
        <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/>
        <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>
        <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>
        <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>
        <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Other Variant Titles"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag517Type/_a

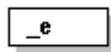
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="其他題名" ncl:engName="Variant Title"/>

element tag517Type/_e

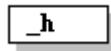
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>

element tag517Type/_h

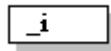
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Part"/>

element tag517Type/_i

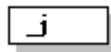
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Part"/>

element tag517Type/_j

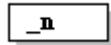
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Title"/>

element **tag517Type/_n**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>

element **tag517Type/_p**

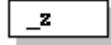
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>

element **tag517Type/_z**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>

element **tag517Type/_r**

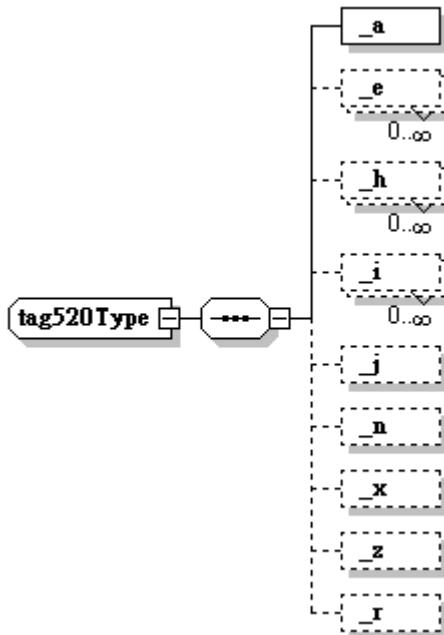
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Other Variant Titles"/>

complexType **tag520Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_x](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag520](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:complexType name="tag520Type" id="520Type">						
<xsd:sequence>						
<xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="舊題名" ncl:engName="Former Title Proper"/>						
<xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>						
<xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Part"/>						
<xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Part"/>						
<xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volumes or Dates of Former Title"/>						
<xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>						
<xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="舊題名之 ISSN" ncl:engName="ISSN of Former Title"/>						
<xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>						
<xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Former Titles"/>						
</xsd:sequence>						
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>						
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>						
</xsd:complexType>						

element tag520Type/_a

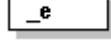
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="舊題名" ncl:engName="Former Title Proper"/>

element tag520Type/_e

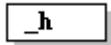
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>

element tag520Type/_h

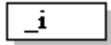
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Part"/>

element tag520Type/_i

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Part"/>

element tag520Type/_j

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volumes or Dates of Former Title"/>

element tag520Type/_n

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>

element tag520Type/_x

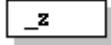
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="舊題名之 ISSN" ncl:engName="ISSN of Former Title"/>

element tag520Type/_z

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>

element tag520Type/_r

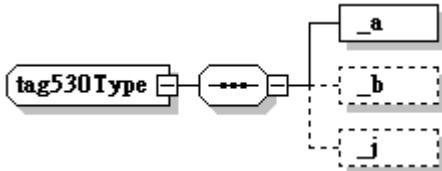
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Former Titles"/>

complexType tag530Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_j](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag530](#)

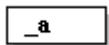
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag530Type" id="530Type">

```
<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="識別題名" ncl:engName="Key Title"/>
  <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="區別字樣" ncl:engName="Qualifier"/>
  <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated
with Key Title"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag530Type/_a

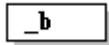
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="識別題名" ncl:engName="Key Title"/>

element tag530Type/_b

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="區別字樣" ncl:engName="Qualifier"/>

element tag530Type/_j

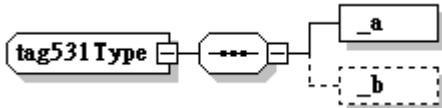
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volume or Dates Associated with Key Title"/>

complexType tag531Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#)

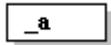
used by element [dataFieldType/tag531](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag531Type" id="531Type">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="簡略題名" ncl:engName="Abbreviated Title"/>
 <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="區別字樣" ncl:engName="Qualifier"/>
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag531Type/_a

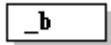
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="簡略題名" ncl:engName="Abbreviated Title"/>

element tag531Type/_b

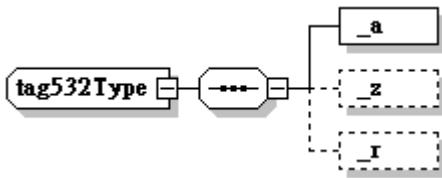
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="區別字樣" ncl:engName="Qualifier"/>

complexType tag532Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

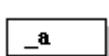
used by element [dataFieldType/tag532](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag532Type" id="532Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="完整題名" ncl:engName="Expanded Title"/>
 <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>
 <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Expanded
Titles"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag532Type/_a

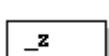
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="完整題名" ncl:engName="Expanded Title"/>

element tag532Type/_z

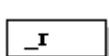
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>

element tag532Type/_r

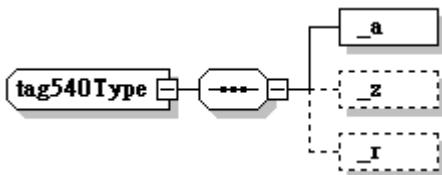
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Expanded Titles"/>

complexType **tag540Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

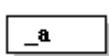
used by element [dataFieldType/tag540](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag540Type" id="540Type">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="編目員附加題名" ncl:engName="Additional Title"/>
 <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>
 <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Additional Title"/>
 <!-- Supplied by Cataloguer -->
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

element **tag540Type/_a**

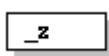
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="編目員附加題名" ncl:engName="Additional Title"/>

element **tag540Type/_z**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>

element **tag540Type/_r**

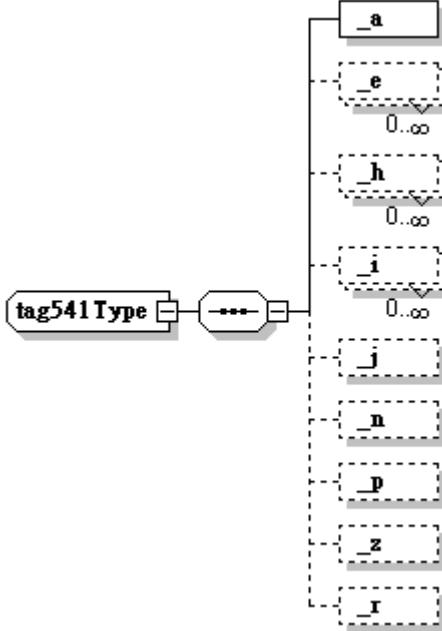
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Additional Title Supplied by Cataloguer"/>

complexType tag541Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_e](#) [_h](#) [_i](#) [_j](#) [_n](#) [_p](#) [_z](#) [_r](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag541](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag541Type" id="541Type">

```

<xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="編目員翻譯題名" ncl:engName="Translated Title"/>
    <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title Information"/>
    <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of a Part"/>
    <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of a Part"/>
    <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volumes or Dates of Translated Title"/>
    <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>
    <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>
    <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>
  
```

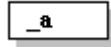
```

<xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Translated
Title"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag541Type/_a

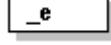
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="編目員翻譯題名" ncl:engName="Translated Title"/>

element tag541Type/_e

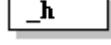
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副題名" ncl:engName="Other Title
Information"/>

element tag541Type/_h

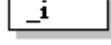
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of a
Part"/>

element tag541Type/_i

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of
Part"/>

element tag541Type/_j

diagram

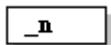


source <xsd:element name="_j" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷號或日期" ncl:engName="Volumes or Dates of Translated

Title"/>

element **tag541Type/_n**

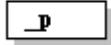
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>

element **tag541Type/_p**

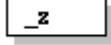
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="卷數" ncl:engName="Chuan"/>

element **tag541Type/_z**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Title"/>

element **tag541Type/_r**

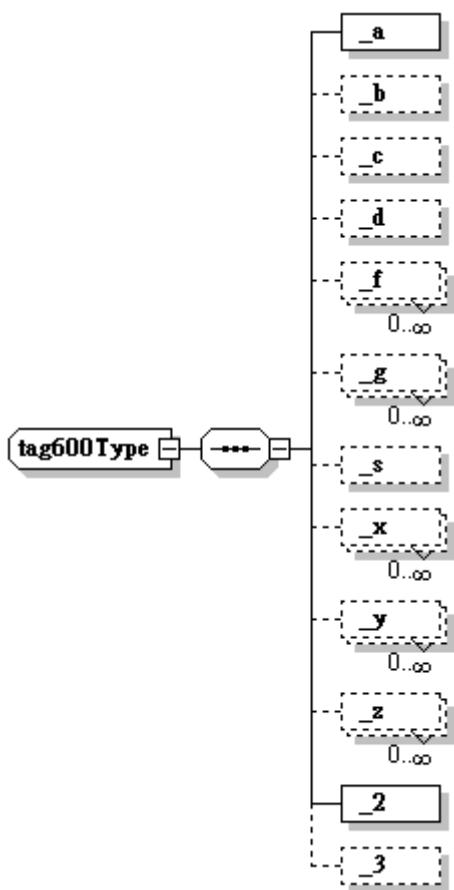
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_r" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="羅馬拼音" ncl:engName="Romanization of Translated Title"/>

complexType **tag600Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_s](#) [_x](#) [_y](#) [_z](#) [_2](#) [_3](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag600](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

```

source <xsd:complexType name="tag600Type" id="600Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>
    <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Entry
      Element"/>
    <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="年代以外之修飾語" ncl:engName="Additions to Name
      Other than Dates"/>
    <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="世代數" ncl:engName="Roman Numerals"/>
    <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="生卒年代" ncl:engName="Dates"/>
    <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副標目頭字語全名"
      ncl:engName="Expansion of Initials of Forename"/>
    <xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="朝代" ncl:engName="Dynasty"/>
  
```

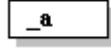
```

<xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical
Subdivision"/>
<xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分"
ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/>
<xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分"
ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>
<xsd:element name="_2" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>
<xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag600Type/_a

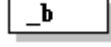
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

element tag600Type/_b

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Entry Element"/>

element tag600Type/_c

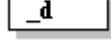
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="年代以外之修飾語" ncl:engName="Additions to Name Other
than Dates"/>

element tag600Type/_d

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="世代數" ncl:engName="Roman Numerals"/>

element **tag600Type/_f**

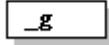
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="生卒年代" ncl:engName="Dates"/>

element **tag600Type/_g**

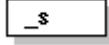
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副標目頭字語全名" ncl:engName="Expansion of Initials of Forename"/>

element **tag600Type/_s**

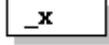
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="朝代" ncl:engName="Dynasty"/>

element **tag600Type/_x**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical Subdivision"/>

element **tag600Type/_y**

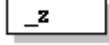
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分" ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/>

element **tag600Type/_z**

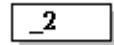
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分" ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>

element **tag600Type/_2**

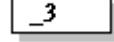
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_2" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>

element **tag600Type/_3**

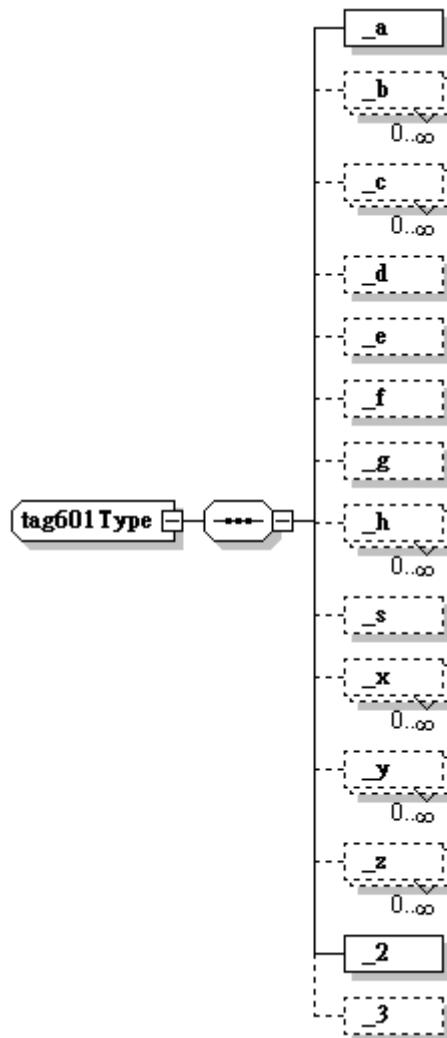
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

complexType **tag601Type**

diagram



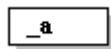
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_h](#) [_s](#) [_x](#) [_y](#) [_z](#) [_2](#) [_3](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag601](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:complexType name="tag601Type" id="601Type">						
<xsd:sequence> <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/> <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Subdivision (or name if entered under place) "/> <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="修飾語" ncl:engName="Addition to Name or Qualifier"/> <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議屆次" ncl:engName="Number of Meeting and / or Number of Part of a Meeting"/> <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議地點" ncl:engName="Location of Meeting"/> <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議日期" ncl:engName="Date of Meeting"/> <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="倒置部份" ncl:engName="Inverted Element"/> <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他部份名稱" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Entry Element and Inverted Element"/> <xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="朝代" ncl:engName="Dynasty"/> <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical Subdivision"/> <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分" ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/> <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分" ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/> <xsd:element name="_2" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/> <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>						
</xsd:sequence>						
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/> <xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>						
</xsd:complexType>						

element tag601Type/_a

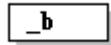
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

element tag601Type/_b

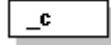
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Subdivision (or name if entered under place) "/>

element tag601Type/_c

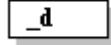
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="修飾語" ncl:engName="Addition to Name or Qualifier"/>

element tag601Type/_d

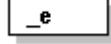
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議屆次" ncl:engName="Number of Meeting and / or Number of Part of a Meeting"/>

element tag601Type/_e

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議地點" ncl:engName="Location of Meeting"/>

element tag601Type/_f

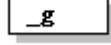
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議日期" ncl:engName="Date of Meeting"/>

element tag601Type/_g

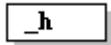
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="倒置部份" ncl:engName="Inverted Element"/>

element tag601Type/_h

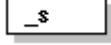
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他部份名稱" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Entry Element and Inverted Element"/>

element tag601Type/_s

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="朝代" ncl:engName="Dynasty"/>

element tag601Type/_x

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical Subdivision"/>

element tag601Type/_y

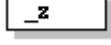
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分" ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/>

element tag601Type/_z

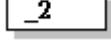
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分" ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>

element tag601Type/_2

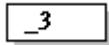
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_2" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>

element **tag601Type/_3**

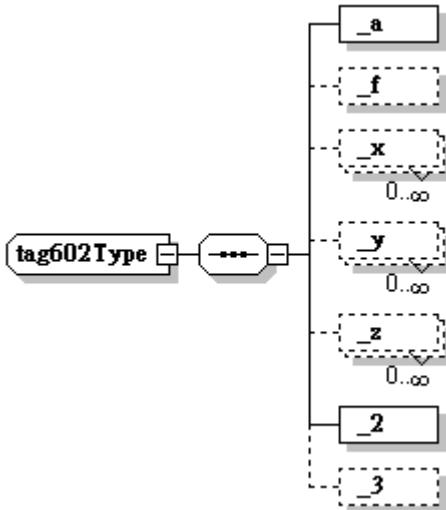
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

complexType **tag602Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_f](#) [_x](#) [_y](#) [_z](#) [_2](#) [_3](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag602](#)

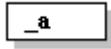
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag602Type" id="602Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>
 <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="家族年代" ncl:engName="Dates"/>
 <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical Subdivision"/>
 <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分" ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/>
 <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分" ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>
 <xsd:element name="_2" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>
 <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>

```
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag602Type/_a

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

element tag602Type/_f

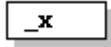
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="家族年代" ncl:engName="Dates"/>

element tag602Type/_x

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical Subdivision"/>

element tag602Type/_y

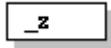
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分" ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/>

element tag602Type/_z

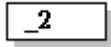
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分" ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>

element tag602Type/_2

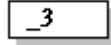
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_2" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>

element **tag602Type/_3**

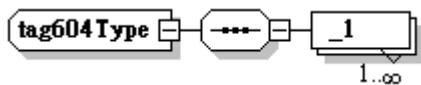
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

complexType **tag604Type**

diagram



children [_1](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag604](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag604Type" id="604Type">

```
<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="_1" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="相關之資料欄位" ncl:engName="Linking Data"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>

```

</xsd:complexType>

element **tag604Type/_1**

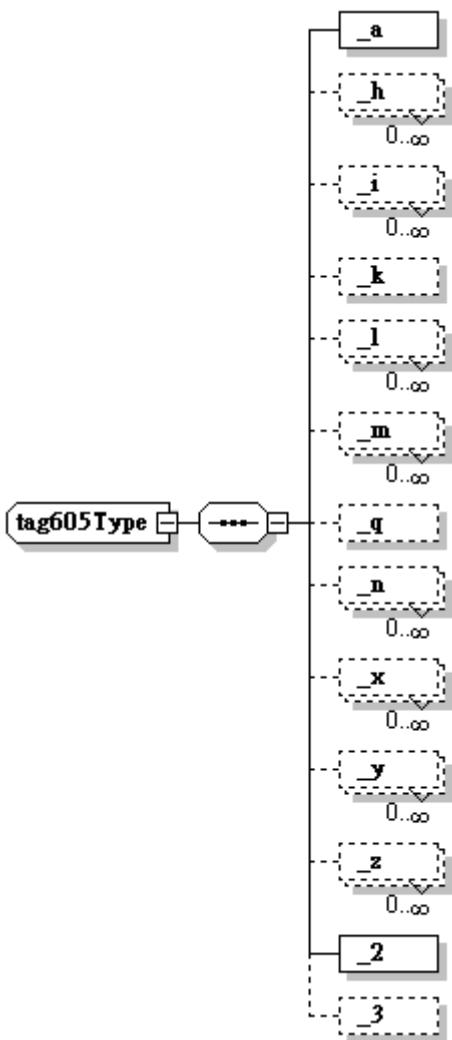
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_1" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="相關之資料欄位" ncl:engName="Linking Data"/>

complexType **tag605Type**

diagram



children [_a _h _i _k _l _m _q _n _x _y _z _2 _3](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag605](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag605Type" id="605Type">

```

<xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>
    <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of
Section or Part"/>
    <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of
Section or Part"/>
    <xsd:element name="_k" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="出版日期" ncl:engName="Date of Publication"/>
    <xsd:element name="_l" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="形式副標目" ncl:engName="Form
of Expression"/>
    <xsd:element name="_m" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="說明副標目" ncl:engName="Description
of Form"/>
    <xsd:element name="_q" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="子標目" ncl:engName="Subentry
or Subtitle"/>
    <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="子標目" ncl:engName="Subentry
or Subtitle"/>
    <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="子標目" ncl:engName="Subentry
or Subtitle"/>
    <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="子標目" ncl:engName="Subentry
or Subtitle"/>
    <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="子標目" ncl:engName="Subentry
or Subtitle"/>

```

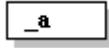
```

Subheading"/>
<xsd:element name="_m" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="作品語文"
ncl:engName="Language ( when part of heading ) "/>
<xsd:element name="_q" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="譯本 / 版本" ncl:engName="Version( or date of version )"/>
<xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他"
ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>
<xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical
Subdivision"/>
<xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分"
ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/>
<xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分"
ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>
<xsd:element name="_2" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>
<xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag605Type/_a

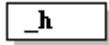
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

element tag605Type/_h

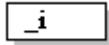
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次" ncl:engName="Number of Section
or Part"/>

element tag605Type/_i

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_i" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編次名稱" ncl:engName="Name of
Section or Part"/>

element **tag605Type/_k**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_k" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="出版日期" ncl:engName="Date of Publication"/>

element **tag605Type/_l**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_l" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="形式副標目" ncl:engName="Form Subheading"/>

element **tag605Type/_m**

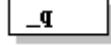
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_m" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="作品語文" ncl:engName="Language (when part of heading)"/>

element **tag605Type/_q**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_q" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="譯本 / 版本" ncl:engName="Version (or date of version)"/>

element **tag605Type/_n**

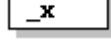
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他" ncl:engName="Miscellaneous Information"/>

element **tag605Type/_x**

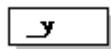
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical Subdivision"/>

element **tag605Type/_y**

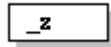
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分" ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/>

element **tag605Type/_z**

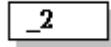
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分" ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>

element **tag605Type/_2**

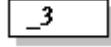
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_2" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>

element **tag605Type/_3**

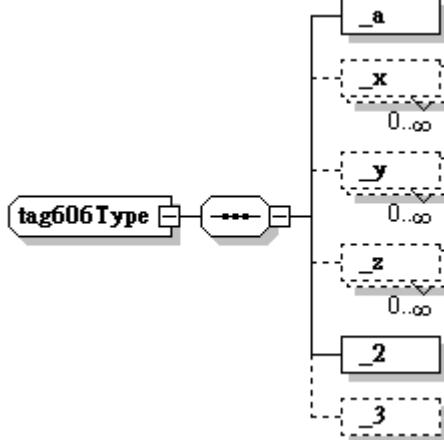
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

complexType **tag606Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_x](#) [_y](#) [_z](#) [_2](#) [_3](#)

used by elements [dataFieldType/tag606](#) [dataFieldType/tag607](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag606Type" id="606Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>
 <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical Subdivision"/>
 <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分" ncl:engName="Geographical Subdivision"/>
 <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分" ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>
 <xsd:element name="_2" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>
 <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag606Type/_a

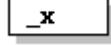
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

element tag606Type/_x

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題複分" ncl:engName="Topical Subdivision"/>

element tag606Type/_y

diagram

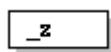


source <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="地區複分" ncl:engName="Geographical"/>

Subdivision"/>

element **tag606Type/_z**

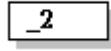
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="時代複分" ncl:engName="Chronological Subdivision"/>

element **tag606Type/_2**

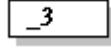
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_2" ncl:chiName="標題系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>

element **tag606Type/_3**

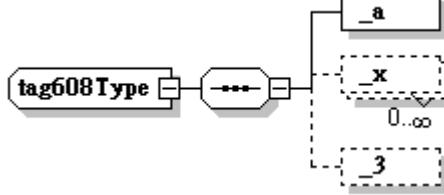
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

complexType **tag608Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_x](#) [_3](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag608](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag608Type" id="608Type">

<xsd:sequence>

<xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="檢索名稱" ncl:engName="Access Terms"/>

<xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="檢索名稱複分" ncl:engName="General Subdivision"/>

<xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

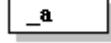
```

</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag608Type/_a

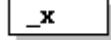
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="檢索名稱" ncl:engName="Access Terms"/>

element tag608Type/_x

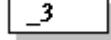
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_x" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="檢索名稱複分" ncl:engName="General Subdivision"/>

element tag608Type/_3

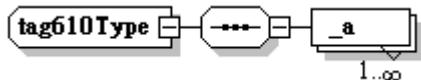
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

complexType tag610Type

diagram



children [_a](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag610](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag610Type" id="610Type">

```

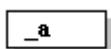
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Subject Term"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>

```

</xsd:complexType>

element **tag610Type/_a**

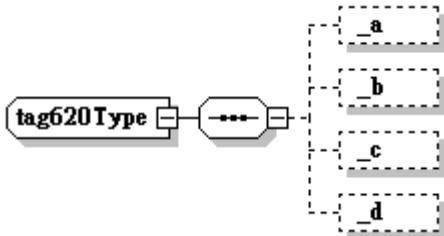
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Subject Term"/>

complexType **tag620Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag620](#)

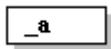
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag620Type" id="620Type">

```
<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國名" ncl:engName="Country"/>
  <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="州(省)名" ncl:engName="State or Province etc."/>
  <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="郡(縣)名" ncl:engName="County"/>
  <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="市名" ncl:engName="City"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

element **tag620Type/_a**

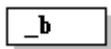
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國名" ncl:engName="Country"/>

element tag620Type/_b

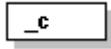
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="州 (省) 名" ncl:engName="State or Province etc."/>

element tag620Type/_c

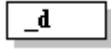
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="郡 (縣) 名" ncl:engName="County"/>

element tag620Type/_d

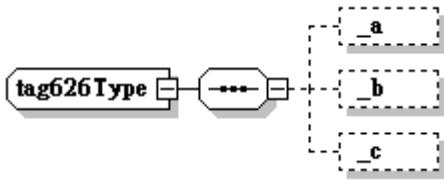
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="市名" ncl:engName="City"/>

complexType tag626Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag626](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag626Type" id="626Type">

<xsd:sequence>

```
<xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="電腦機型" ncl:engName="Make and Model of Machines"/>
<xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="程式語言" ncl:engName="Make and Model of Machines"/>
<xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="操作系統名稱" ncl:engName="Operating System"/>
```

</xsd:sequence>

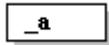
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>

<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>

</xsd:complexType>

element tag626Type/_a

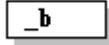
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="電腦機型" ncl:engName="Make and Model of Machines"/>

element tag626Type/_b

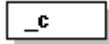
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="程式語言" ncl:engName="Make and Model of Machines"/>

element tag626Type/_c

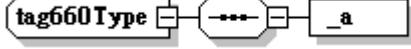
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="操作系統名稱" ncl:engName="Operating System"/>

complexType tag660Type

diagram



children [_a](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag660](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag660Type" id="660Type">

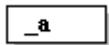
```
<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="代碼" ncl:engName="Code"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />

```

</xsd:complexType>

element tag660Type/_a

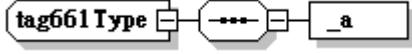
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="代碼" ncl:engName="Code"/>

complexType tag661Type

diagram



children [_a](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag661](#)

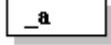
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag661Type" id="661Type">

```
<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="代碼" ncl:engName="Time Period Code"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag661Type/_a

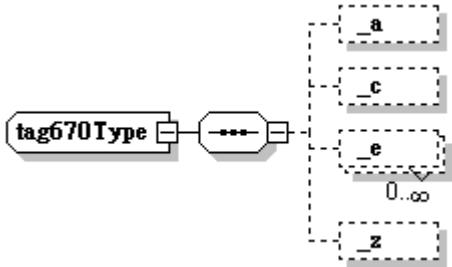
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="代碼" ncl:engName="Time Period Code"/>

complexType tag670Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_c](#) [_e](#) [_z](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag670](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

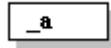
```

source <xsd:complexType name="tag670Type" id="670Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="主題代號" ncl:engName="Subject Indicator Number"/>
    <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="字串" ncl:engName="String"/>
    <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題參照代號"
      ncl:engName="Reference Indicator Number"/>
    <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="主題語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Terms"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag670Type/_a

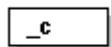
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="主題代號" ncl:engName="Subject Indicator Number"/>
```

element tag670Type/_c

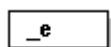
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="字串" ncl:engName="String"/>
```

element tag670Type/_e

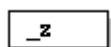
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="主題參照代號"
      ncl:engName="Reference Indicator Number"/>
```

element tag670Type/_z

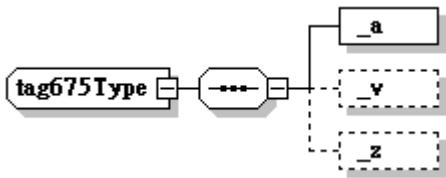
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="主題語文代碼" ncl:engName="Language of Terms"/>
```

complexType tag675Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_v](#) [_z](#)

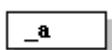
used by element [dataFieldType/tag675](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag675Type" id="675Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="分類號" ncl:engName="Number"/>
 <xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="版本" ncl:engName="Edition"/>
 <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="版本語文" ncl:engName="Language of Edition"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag675Type/_a

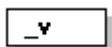
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="分類號" ncl:engName="Number"/>

element tag675Type/_v

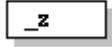
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="版本" ncl:engName="Edition"/>

element tag675Type/_z

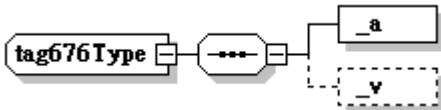
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_z" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="版本語文" ncl:engName="Language of Edition"/>

complexType tag676Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_v](#)

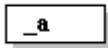
used by element [dataFieldType/tag676](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag676Type" id="676Type">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="分類號" ncl:engName="Class Number"/>
 <xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="版本" ncl:engName="Edition"/>
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed="" />
</xsd:complexType>

element tag676Type/_a

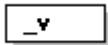
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="分類號" ncl:engName="Class Number"/>

element tag676Type/_v

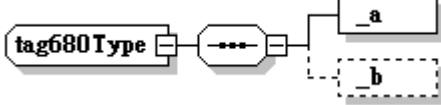
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="版本" ncl:engName="Edition"/>

complexType tag680Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#)

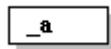
used by elements [dataFieldType/tag680](#) [dataFieldType/tag682](#) [dataFieldType/tag686](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

```
source <xsd:complexType name="tag680Type" id="680Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="分類號" ncl:engName="Class Number"/>
    <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="書號" ncl:engName="Book Number"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag680Type/_a

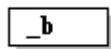
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="分類號" ncl:engName="Class Number"/>
```

element tag680Type/_b

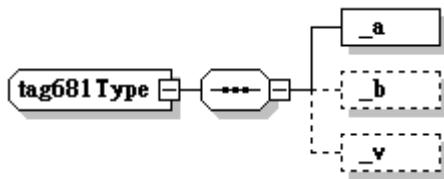
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="書號" ncl:engName="Book Number"/>
```

complexType tag681Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_v](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag681](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

```
source <xsd:complexType name="tag681Type" id="681Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="分類號" ncl:engName="Class Number"/>
```

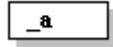
```

<xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="書號" ncl:engName="Book Number"/>
<xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="版本" ncl:engName="Edition"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag681Type/_a

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="分類號" ncl:engName="Class Number"/>

element tag681Type/_b

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="書號" ncl:engName="Book Number"/>

element tag681Type/_v

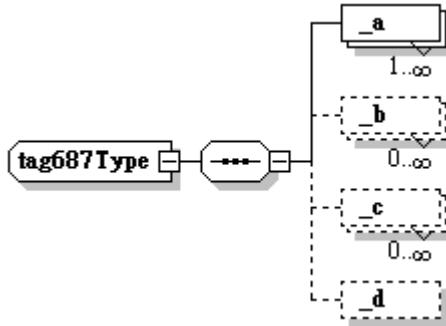
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="版本" ncl:engName="Edition"/>

complexType tag687Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag687](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

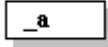
```

source <xsd:complexType name="tag687Type" id="687Type">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="分類號" ncl:engName="Class Number"/>
    <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="書號" ncl:engName="Book
      Number"/>
    <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="複分" ncl:engName="Classification
      Subdivision"/>
    <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="分類系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
  <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag687Type/_a

diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="分類號" ncl:engName="Class Number"/>
```

element tag687Type/_b

diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="書號" ncl:engName="Book Number"/>
```

element tag687Type/_c

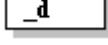
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="複分" ncl:engName="Classification
      Subdivision"/>
```

element tag687Type/_d

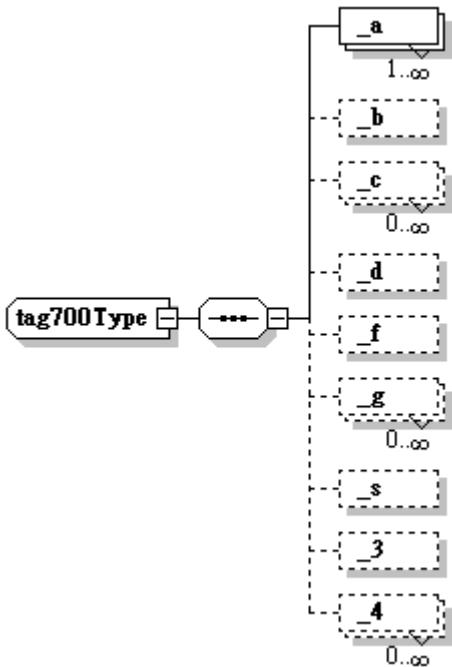
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="分類系統代碼" ncl:engName="System Code"/>
```

complexType tag700Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_s](#) [_3](#) [_4](#)

used by elements [dataFieldType/tag700](#) [dataFieldType/tag701](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag700Type" id="700Type">

```

<xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>
    <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Element"/>
    <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="年代以外之修飾語"
ncl:engName="Additions to Names Other than Dates"/>
    <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="世代數" ncl:engName="Roman Numerals"/>
    <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="生卒年代" ncl:engName="Dates"/>
    <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副標目頭字語全名"
ncl:engName="Expansion of Initials of Forename"/>
    <xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="朝代" ncl:engName="Dynasty"/>
    <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>
    <xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式"
ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>

```

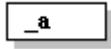
</xsd:sequence>

<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>

```
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag700Type/_a

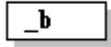
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>
```

element tag700Type/_b

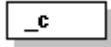
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Element"/>
```

element tag700Type/_c

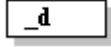
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="年代以外之修飾語"  
ncl:engName="Additions to Names Other than Dates"/>
```

element tag700Type/_d

diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="世代數" ncl:engName="Roman Numerals"/>
```

element tag700Type/_f

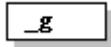
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="生卒年代" ncl:engName="Dates"/>
```

element tag700Type/_g

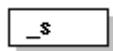
diagram



```
source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副標目頭字語全名"  
ncl:engName="Expansion of Initials of Forename"/>
```

element **tag700Type/_s**

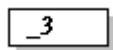
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="朝代" ncl:engName="Dynasty"/>

element **tag700Type/_3**

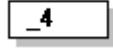
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

element **tag700Type/_4**

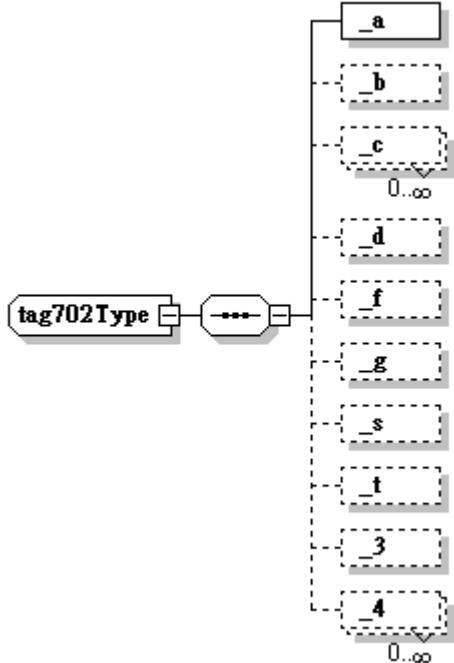
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式" ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>

complexType **tag702Type**

diagram



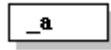
children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_s](#) [_t](#) [_3](#) [_4](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag702](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			
source <xsd:complexType name="tag702Type" id="702Type">						
<xsd:sequence>						
<xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>						
<xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Element"/>						
<xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="年代以外之修飾語" ncl:engName="Additions to Names Other than Dates"/>						
<xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="世代數" ncl:engName="Roman Numerals"/>						
<xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="生卒年代" ncl:engName="Dates"/>						
<xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目頭字語全名" ncl:engName="Expansion of Initials of Forename"/>						
<xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="朝代" ncl:engName="Dynasty"/>						
<xsd:element name="_t" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="題名" ncl:engName="Title"/>						
<xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>						
<xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式" ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>						
</xsd:sequence>						
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>						
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>						
</xsd:complexType>						

element tag702Type/_a

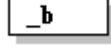
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

element tag702Type/_b

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Element"/>

element tag702Type/_c

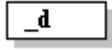
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="年代以外之修飾語"
ncl:engName="Additions to Names Other than Dates"/>

element tag702Type/_d

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="世代數" ncl:engName="Roman Numerals"/>

element tag702Type/_f

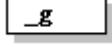
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="生卒年代" ncl:engName="Dates"/>

element tag702Type/_g

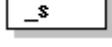
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目頭字語全名" ncl:engName="Expansion of Initials of Forename"/>

element tag702Type/_s

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="朝代" ncl:engName="Dynasty"/>

element tag702Type/_t

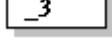
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_t" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="題名" ncl:engName="Title"/>

element tag702Type/_3

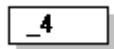
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

element **tag702Type/_4**

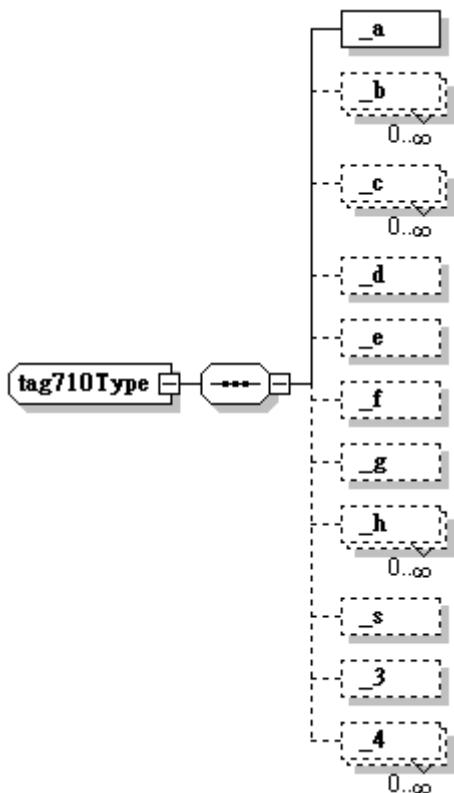
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式" ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>

complexType **tag710Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_h](#) [_s](#) [_3](#) [_4](#)

used by elements [dataFieldType/tag710](#) [dataFieldType/tag711](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag710Type" id="710Type">

<xsd:sequence>

<xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

<xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副標目"

ncl:engName="Subdivision"/>

<xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="修飾語" ncl:engName="Addition

to Name or Qualifier"/>

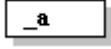
```

<xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議屆次" ncl:engName="Number of Meeting and / or
Number of Part of Meeting"/>
<xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議地點" ncl:engName="Location of Meeting"/>
<xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議日期" ncl:engName="Date of Meeting"/>
<xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="倒置部份" ncl:engName="Inverted Element"/>
<xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他部份名稱"
ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Entry Element and Inverted Element"/>
<xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="朝代" ncl:engName="Dynasty"/>
<xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>
<xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式"
ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag710Type/_a

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

element tag710Type/_b

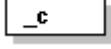
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Subdivision"/>

element tag710Type/_c

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="修飾語" ncl:engName="Addition to
Name or Qualifier"/>

element tag710Type/_d

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議屆次" ncl:engName="Number of Meeting and / or Number of Part of Meeting"/>

element tag710Type/_e

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議地點" ncl:engName="Location of Meeting"/>

element tag710Type/_f

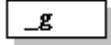
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議日期" ncl:engName="Date of Meeting"/>

element tag710Type/_g

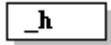
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="倒置部份" ncl:engName="Inverted Element"/>

element tag710Type/_h

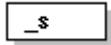
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他部份名稱" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Entry Element and Inverted Element"/>

element tag710Type/_s

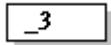
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="朝代" ncl:engName="Dynasty"/>

element tag710Type/_3

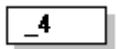
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

element **tag710Type/_4**

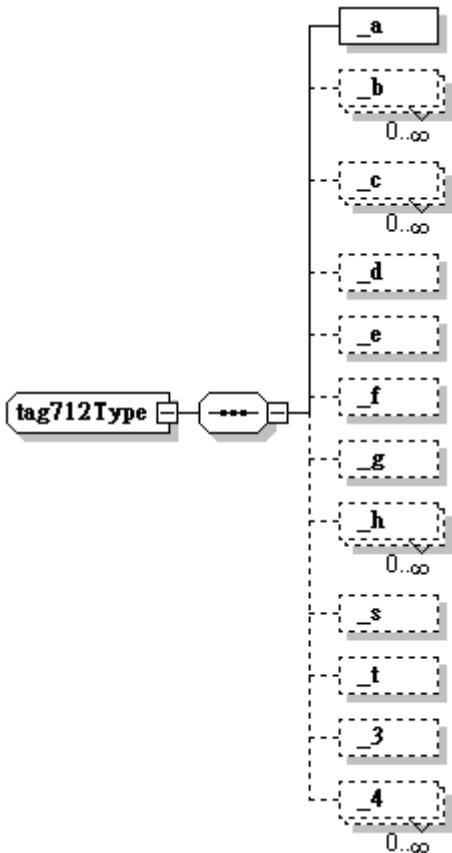
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式" ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>

complexType **tag712Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_h](#) [_s](#) [_t](#) [_3](#) [_4](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag712](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag712Type" id="712Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>
 <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副標目"
 ncl:engName="Subdivision"/>

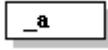
```

<xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="修飾語" ncl:engName="Addition
to Name or Qualifier"/>
<xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議屆次" ncl:engName="Number of Meeting and / or
Number of Part of Meeting"/>
<xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議地點" ncl:engName="Location of Meeting"/>
<xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議日期" ncl:engName="Date of Meeting"/>
<xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="倒置部份" ncl:engName="Inverted Element"/>
<xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他部份名稱"
ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Entry Element and Inverted Element"/>
<xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="朝代" ncl:engName="Dynasty"/>
<xsd:element name="_t" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="題名" ncl:engName="Title"/>
<xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>
<xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式"
ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag712Type/_a

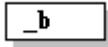
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

element tag712Type/_b

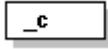
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Subdivision"/>

element tag712Type/_c

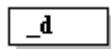
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="修飾語" ncl:engName="Addition to
Name or Qualifier"/>

element **tag712Type/_d**

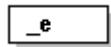
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議屆次" ncl:engName="Number of Meeting and / or Number of Part of Meeting"/>

element **tag712Type/_e**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議地點" ncl:engName="Location of Meeting"/>

element **tag712Type/_f**

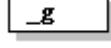
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議日期" ncl:engName="Date of Meeting"/>

element **tag712Type/_g**

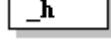
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="倒置部份" ncl:engName="Inverted Element"/>

element **tag712Type/_h**

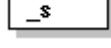
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他部份名稱" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Entry Element and Inverted Element"/>

element **tag712Type/_s**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_s" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="朝代" ncl:engName="Dynasty"/>

element **tag712Type/_t**

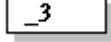
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_t" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="題名" ncl:engName="Title"/>

element **tag712Type/_3**

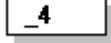
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

element **tag712Type/_4**

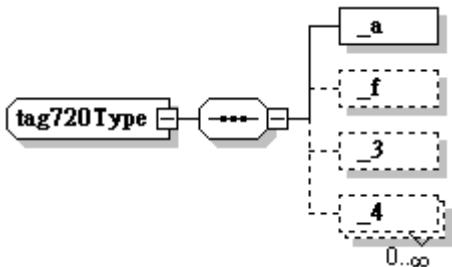
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式" ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>

complexType **tag720Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_f](#) [_3](#) [_4](#)

used by elements [dataFieldType/tag720](#) [dataFieldType/tag721](#) [dataFieldType/tag722](#) [dataFieldType/tag790](#)
[dataFieldType/tag791](#) [dataFieldType/tag792](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag720Type" id="720Type">

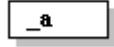
<xsd:sequence>

```
<xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>
<xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="家族年代" ncl:engName="Dates"/>
<xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>
<xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式"
```

```
ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>  
</xsd:sequence>  
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>  
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

element tag720Type/_a

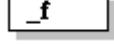
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

element tag720Type/_f

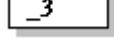
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="家族年代" ncl:engName="Dates"/>

element tag720Type/_3

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

element tag720Type/_4

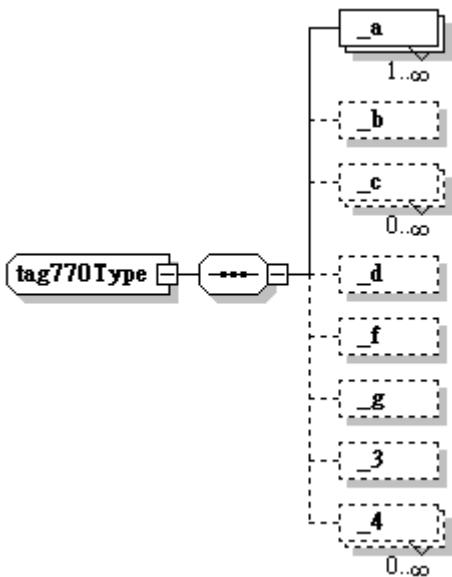
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式" ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>

complexType tag770Type

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_3](#) [_4](#)

used by elements [dataFieldType/tag770](#) [dataFieldType/tag771](#) [dataFieldType/tag772](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

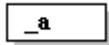
source

```

<xsd:complexType name="tag770Type" id="770Type">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>
        <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Entry"/>
        <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="年代以外之修飾語" ncl:engName="Additions to Name Other than Dates"/>
        <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="世代數" ncl:engName="Roman Numerals"/>
        <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="生卒年代" ncl:engName="Dates"/>
        <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目頭字語全名" ncl:engName="Expansion of Initials of Forename"/>
        <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>
        <xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式" ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
    <xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>
  
```

element **tag770Type/_a**

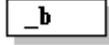
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

element **tag770Type/_b**

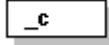
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Entry"/>

element **tag770Type/_c**

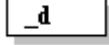
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="年代以外之修飾語" ncl:engName="Additions to Name Other than Dates"/>

element **tag770Type/_d**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="世代數" ncl:engName="Roman Numerals"/>

element **tag770Type/_f**

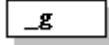
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="生卒年代" ncl:engName="Dates"/>

element **tag770Type/_g**

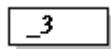
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="副標目頭字語全名" ncl:engName="Expansion of Initials of Forename"/>

element **tag770Type/_3**

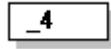
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

element **tag770Type/_4**

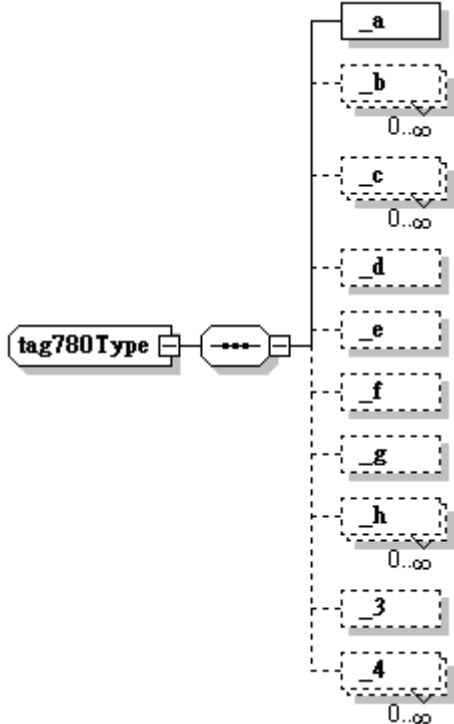
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式" ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>

complexType **tag780Type**

diagram



children [_a](#) [_b](#) [_c](#) [_d](#) [_e](#) [_f](#) [_g](#) [_h](#) [_3](#) [_4](#)

used by elements [dataFieldType/tag780](#) [dataFieldType/tag781](#) [dataFieldType/tag782](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1	indicatorDataType	required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag780Type" id="780Type">

<xsd:sequence>

<xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

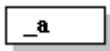
```

<xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副標目"
ncl:engName="Subdivision ( or name if entered under place ) "/>
<xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="修飾語" ncl:engName="Addition
to Name or Qualifier"/>
<xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議屆次" ncl:engName="Numder of Meeting"/>
<xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議地點" ncl:engName="Location of Meeting"/>
<xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議日期" ncl:engName="Date of Meeting"/>
<xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="倒置部份" ncl:engName="Inverted Element"/>
<xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他部份名稱"
ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Entry Element and Inverted Element"/>
<xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>
<xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式"
ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag780Type/_a

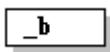
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="標目主體" ncl:engName="Entry Element"/>

element tag780Type/_b

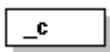
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="副標目" ncl:engName="Subdivision (or
name if entered under place) "/>

element tag780Type/_c

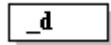
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="修飾語" ncl:engName="Addition to
Name or Qualifier"/>

element **tag780Type/_d**

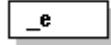
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議屆次" ncl:engName="Numder of Meeting"/>

element **tag780Type/_e**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議地點" ncl:engName="Location of Meeting"/>

element **tag780Type/_f**

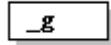
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="會議日期" ncl:engName="Date of Meeting"/>

element **tag780Type/_g**

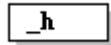
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="倒置部份" ncl:engName="Inverted Element"/>

element **tag780Type/_h**

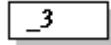
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_h" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="其他部份名稱" ncl:engName="Part of Name Other than Entry Element and Inverted Element"/>

element **tag780Type/_3**

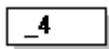
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="權威記錄號碼" ncl:engName="Authority Record Number"/>

element tag780Type/_4

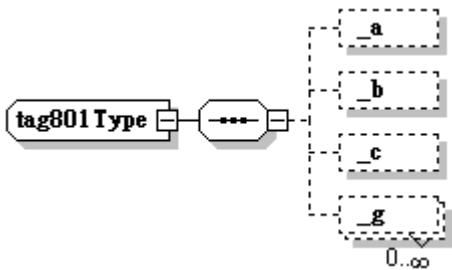
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="著作方式" ncl:engName="Designation of Function"/>

complexType tag801Type

diagram



children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [g](#)

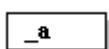
used by element [dataFieldType/tag801](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2	indicatorDataType	required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag801Type" id="801Type">
 <xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國家代碼" ncl:engName="Country"/>
 <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="單位簡稱 / 代碼" ncl:engName="Agency"/>
 <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="處理日期" ncl:engName="Date of Transaction"/>
 <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編目規則代碼"
 ncl:engName="Cataloguing Rules (Descriptive Conventions) " />
 </xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed="" />
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" type="indicatorDataType" use="required"/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag801Type/_a

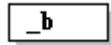
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="國家代碼" ncl:engName="Country"/>

element tag801Type/_b

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="單位簡稱 / 代碼" ncl:engName="Agency"/>

element tag801Type/_c

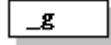
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="處理日期" ncl:engName="Date of Transaction"/>

element tag801Type/_g

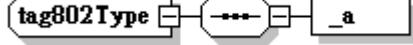
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編目規則代碼" ncl:engName="Cataloguing Rules (Descriptive Conventions) "/>

complexType tag802Type

diagram



children [_a](#)

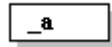
used by element [dataFieldType/tag802](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			

source <xsd:complexType name="tag802Type" id="802Type">
<xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="中心代碼" ncl:engName="ISDS Centre Code"/>
</xsd:sequence>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
 <xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

element tag802Type/_a

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" ncl:chiName="中心代碼" ncl:engName="ISDS Centre Code"/>

complexType **tag805Type**

diagram



children [a](#) [b](#) [c](#) [d](#) [e](#) [f](#) [g](#) [m](#) [n](#) [p](#) [t](#) [v](#) [y_1](#) [2](#) [3](#) [4](#) [5](#) [6](#) [7](#)

used by element [dataFieldType/tag805](#)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	ind1		required			
	ind2		required			
source <xsd:complexType name="tag805Type" id="805Type">						
<xsd:sequence>						
<xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="單位簡稱 / 代碼" ncl:engName="Agency Code"/>						
<xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="次層單位簡稱 / 代碼" ncl:engName="Sublocation"/>						
<xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="登錄號" ncl:engName="Accession Number"/>						
<xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="分類號" ncl:engName="Class Number"/>						
<xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="書號" ncl:engName="Book Number"/>						
<xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編目者、審核者等" ncl:engName="Cataloger"/>						
<xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Volume, Number"/>						
<xsd:element name="_m" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="缺期" ncl:engName="Lacking Volume"/>						
<xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="註記" ncl:engName="Remark"/>						
<xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="特藏符號" ncl:engName="Prefix"/>						
<xsd:element name="_t" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="分類系統代碼" ncl:engName="Code of Classification System"/>						
<xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="版本" ncl:engName="Edition"/>						
<xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="日期 (年、月) 冊次號、年代號" ncl:engName="Date (year, month)"/>						
<xsd:element name="_1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of Volume Number"/>						
<xsd:element name="_2" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of Volume Number"/>						
<xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of Volume Number"/>						
<xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of Volume Number"/>						

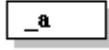
```

<xsd:element name="_5" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of
Volume Number"/>
<xsd:element name="_6" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of
Volume Number"/>
<xsd:element name="_7" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of
Volume Number"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute name="ind1" use="required" fixed=" "/>
<xsd:attribute name="ind2" use="required" fixed=" "/>
</xsd:complexType>

```

element tag805Type/_a

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_a" minOccurs="0" ncl:chiName="單位簡稱 / 代碼" ncl:engName="Agency Code"/>

element tag805Type/_b

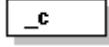
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_b" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="次層單位簡稱 / 代碼"
ncl:engName="Sublocation"/>

element tag805Type/_c

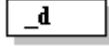
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_c" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="登錄號" ncl:engName="Accession
Number"/>

element tag805Type/_d

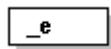
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_d" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="分類號" ncl:engName="Class
Number"/>

element **tag805Type/_e**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_e" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="書號" ncl:engName="Book Number"/>

element **tag805Type/_f**

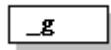
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_f" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="編目者、審核者等" ncl:engName="Cataloger"/>

element **tag805Type/_g**

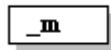
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_g" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期名稱" ncl:engName="Name of Volume, Number"/>

element **tag805Type/_m**

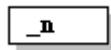
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_m" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="缺期" ncl:engName="Lacking Volume"/>

element **tag805Type/_n**

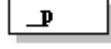
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_n" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="註記" ncl:engName="Remark"/>

element **tag805Type/_p**

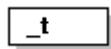
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_p" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="特藏符號" ncl:engName="Prefix"/>

element **tag805Type/_t**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_t" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="分類系統代碼" ncl:engName="Code of Classification System"/>

element **tag805Type/_v**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_v" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="版本" ncl:engName="Edition"/>

element **tag805Type/_y**

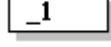
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_y" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="日期(年、月)、冊次號、年代號" ncl:engName="Date (year, month)"/>

element **tag805Type/_1**

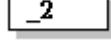
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of Volume Number"/>

element **tag805Type/_2**

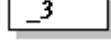
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_2" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of Volume Number"/>

element **tag805Type/_3**

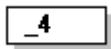
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_3" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of Volume Number"/>

element **tag805Type/_4**

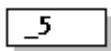
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_4" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of Volume Number"/>

element **tag805Type/_5**

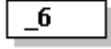
diagram



source <xsd:element name="_5" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of Volume Number"/>

element **tag805Type/_6**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_6" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of Volume Number"/>

element **tag805Type/_7**

diagram



source <xsd:element name="_7" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" ncl:chiName="卷期層次" ncl:engName="Level of Volume Number"/>